Exhibit 18

										Page
		ຫ	NITED	STAT	ES DI	STRI	CT CO	URT		
		NOR	THERN	DIST	RICT	OF C	ALIFO	RNIA		
			SAN	FRANC	cisco	DIVI	SION			
IN	RE CAT	HODE	RAY	TUBE	(CRT)					
ANT	ITRUST	LIT	IGATI	ON						
							No.	14-0	CV-205	8 (SC
							MDL	No.	1917	
Thi	s Docu	ment	Rela	tes t	:o:					
ALL	DIREC	T PUI	RCHAS	ER AC	TIONS					
	VI	DEOT!	APED	DEPOS	SITION	of 1	MAX W	ASING	SER	
	VI	DEOT!			ITION				GER	
	VI	DEOTA	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		GER	
	VI	DEOTA	Los	Angel		alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOTA	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT?	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT?	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT?	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	VI	DEOT	Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
Paris			Los	Angel	es, C	alif	ornia		SER	
	orted	ьу	Los	Angel sday,	es, C	alifo	ornia 2015			
		ьу	Los	Angel sday,	es, C	alifo	ornia 2015			

	Page 2		Page 4
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT		APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	2	in a notices of coorday (continues).
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION	3	
4		4	FOR THE SEARS AND K-MART PLAINTIFFS:
	IN RE CATHODE RAY TUBE (CRT)	5	TOR THE SEARS AND R-MART FEATINTIFTS.
0	ANTITRUST LITIGATION No. 14-CV-2058 (SC)	6	KENNY, NACHWALTER
7	MDL No. 1917	7	BY: KEVIN J. MURRAY, ATTORNEY AT LAW
	This Document Relates to:	8	I100 Miami Center
8		9	201 South Biscayne Boulevard
	ALL DIRECT PURCHASER ACTIONS	10	Miami, Florida 33131
9		11	305.373.1000
10		12	KMurray@KNPA.com
11		13	Rividitay @Rivi A.com
12		14	
13		15	FOR ALFRED H. SIEGEL (CIRCUIT CITY TRUST):
14		16	TOR ALTRED II. SILOEL (CIRCUIT CITT TRUST):
15	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of MAX WASINGER, at	17	KLEE THOUGH DOGDANOEE & STEEN
16	633 West Fifth Street, Suite 3600, Los Angeles,	18	KLEE, TUCHIN, BOGDANOFF & STERN BY: KATHRYN ZWICKER, ATTORNEY AT LAV
17	California, beginning at 9 03 a.m. and ending at 2 02 p.m., on Thursday, July 16, 2015.	19	1999 Avenue of the Stars
19	before Daryl Baucum, RPR, CRR, RMR,	20	Suite 3900
20	CSR No. 10356.		
21		21	Los Angeles, California 90067 310.407.4076
22		22	
23		23	KZwicker@KTBSLaw.com
24		24	
25		25	
7 7	Page 3	i	Page 5 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):
2	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL	2	AFFEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED).
3		3	FOR MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC and THE DEPONENT.
4	FOR THE DIRECT PURCHASER PLAINTIFFS:	4	TOR MITSOUSHI ELECTRIC and THE DESCRIPT.
5	TON THE DISEALT CONCURSES FEMALES.	5	JENNER & BLOCK
6	SAVERI & SAVERI	6	BY GABRIEL A FUENTES, ATTORNEY AT LAW
7	BY R. ALEXANDER SAVERI, ATTORNEY AT LAW		
4	DI K. ALEAANDEN BAYERI, ATTORNET AT EAST		353 North Clark Street
	DAVID V HWIL ATTORNEY AT LAW	7	353 North Clark Street Chicago, Illippie, 60654
8	DAVID Y. HWU, ATTORNEY AT LAW	8	Chicago, Illinois 60654
9	706 Sansome Street	8	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350
9	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111	8 9 10	Chicago, Illinois 60654
9 10 11	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810	8 9 10 11	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350
9 10 11	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com	8 9 10 11 12	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com
9 10 11 12	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810	8 9 10 11 12 13	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350
9 10 11 12 13 14	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES
9 10 11 12 13 14	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312,222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES: KIRKLAND & ELLIS
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street
9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS. MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS: MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON BY: JESSICA BARCLAY-STROBEL, ATTORNEY AT LAW	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104 415 439.1413
9 10 11 12 (3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS: MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON BY: JESSICA BARCLAY-STROBEL, ATTORNEY AT LAW 355 South Grand Avenue	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS: MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON BY: JESSICA BARCLAY-STROBEL, ATTORNEY AT LAW 355 South Grand Avenue Suite 3500	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104 415 439.1413
9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS. MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON BY: JESSICA BARCLAY-STROBEL, ATTORNEY AT LAW 355 South Grand Avenue Suite 3500 Los Angeles, California 90071	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES: KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104 415 439.1413
9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120	706 Sansome Street San Francisco, California 94111 415.217.6810 Rick@Saveri.com DHwu@Saveri.com FOR THE LG DEFENDANTS: MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON BY: JESSICA BARCLAY-STROBEL, ATTORNEY AT LAW 355 South Grand Avenue Suite 3500	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Chicago, Illinois 60654 312.222 9350 GFuentes@Jenner.com FOR THE HITACHI ENTITIES: KIRKLAND & ELLIS BY ELIOT A. ADELSON, ATTORNEY AT LAW 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104 415 439.1413

	Page 6		Page 8
1 /	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):	- 1	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED):
2		2	
3	FOR THE SAMSUNG SDI DEFENDANTS:	3	
4		4	ALSO PRESENT:
5	SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON	5	Maksimilian V. Sklyarov
6	BY: LEO CASERIA, ATTORNEY AT LAW	6	
7	333 South Hope Street	7	
8	Suite 4300	8	
9	Los Angeles, California 90071	9	
10	213.620.1780	10	
11	LCaseria@SheppardMullin.com	11	
12		12	
13		13	
14	FOR THE PHILLIPS DEFENDANTS:	14	
15		15	
16	BAKER, BOTTS	16	
17	BY: TIFFANY B. GELOTT, ATTORNEY AT LAW	117	
18	1299 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW	18	
19	Washington, D.C. 20004	19	
20	202,639,7700	20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

	Page '		Page 9
1 /	APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL (CONTINUED)	INDEX	
2		2	
3	FOR THE TOSHIBA DEFENDANTS:	.3	
4		4 WITNESS: MAX WASINGER	
5	WHITE & CASE	5 EXAMINATION PAGE	
6	BY JONATHAN C BLACK, ATTORNEY AT LAW	6 BY MR SAVERI 13	
7	701 Thirteenth Street, NW	7 BY: MR. MURRAY 172	
8	Washington, D.C. 20005	8 BY. MR. FUENTES 177	
9	202.626.3618	9.	
10	Jonathanc Black@WhiteCase.com	10	
11		H	
12		12 QUESTIONS WITNESS WAS INSTRUCTED N	OT TO ANSWER:
13	FOR THE PANASONIC DEFENDANTS	13 (NONE)	
14		14	
15	WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES	15	
16	BY MARJAN HAJIBANDEH, ATTORNEY AT LAW	16	
17	767 Fifth Avenue	17 INFORMATION TO BE SUPPLIED.	
18	New York, New York 10153	18 (NONE)	
19	212.310.8192	19	
20	Marjan Hajibandeh@Weil.com	20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

Page 10	Page 1
1 DEPOSITION EXHIBITS	1 please, state them at the time of your appearance 09:03:35
2 MAX WASINGER	2 beginning with the noticing attorney: 09:03:37
3 4 NUMBER DESCRIPTION PAGE	3 MR. SAVERI. Good morning. My name is 09/03/41
5 Exhibit 8300 Mitsubishi Electric and 81	4 Rick Saveri on behalf of the Direct Purchaser Class 09:03:42
Electronics USA, Inc.	5 Plaintiffs. 09:03:46
6 Document Retention Policy	
7 Exhibit 8301 Exhibit A, Records Retention 88 Program	6 MR HWU: David Hwu of Sevari and Saveri 09:03:47
8	7 on behalf the Direct Purchaser Class Plaintiffs 09:03:47
Exhibit 8302 Mitsubishi Electronics America, 97	8 MR MURRAY Kevin Murray from Kenny 09:03:53
9 Inc. Dealer Agreement	9 Nachwalter on behalf of the Sears and K-Mart 09 03:53
10 Exhibit 8303 June 10, 1996, Inter-Office 112 Memorandum from Toshiba	10 plaintiffs 09 03:55
America Consumer Products, Inc.	11 MS ZWICKER Kathryn Zwicker, Klee, 09.03.56
12 Exhibit 8304 April 17, 1996, Inter-Office 123	12 Tuchin, Bogdanoff and Stern for Alfred H. Siegel, 09:03;56
Memorandum from Toshiba	13 trustee of the Circuit City Trust. And I am here 09:03:59
America Consumer Products, Inc.	14 with our summer associate 09:04:02
14 Exhibit 8305 CRT and CTV and PTV Manufacturers 136 in North America	15 MR. CASERIA: Leo Caseria, Sheppard, 09:04:04
15	16 Mullin for the Samsung SDI defendants 09:04:04
Exhibit 8306 E-mail threat, first E-mail dated 163	17 MS BARCLAY-STROBEL: Jessica 09:04:09
16 June 23, 2006, from Gary Watkins	18 Barclay-Strobel of Munger, Tolles and Olson, on 09:04:09
to Max Wasinger	
18	19 behalf of the LG Electronics, Inc 09:04:09
19	20 MR ADELSON: Eliot Adelson of Kirkland 09:04:14
20	21 and Ellis for Hitachi. 09:04:14
21 22	22 MR. FUENTES: Gabriel Fuentes on behalf of 09:04:17
23	23 the Mitsubishi Electric defendants and the witness. 09:04:21
24	24 And I am here from Jenner and Block 09:04.23
25	25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you. The witness 09.04.25
Page 11	Page 1
1 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, THURSDAY, JULY 16, 2015	1 will be sworn in and counsel may begin the 09 04.26
2 9:02 A.M.	2 examination. 09:04:30
3	3 MR SAVERI. Why don't we have those 09:04:31
4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good morning: We are 09:02:33	4 people on the phone identify themselves and whom 09:04
5 on the record at 9:02 a.m. on July 16, 2015. This 09:02:34	5 they represent 09:04:34
6 is the video recorded deposition of Max Wasinger 09:02:40	6 MS HAJIBANDEH Marjan Hajibandeh of 09 04
7 My name is Gilbert Miranda, here with our 09.02:42	7 Weil, Gotshal and Manges, for the Panasonic 09:04:35
8 court reporter Daryl Baucum. We are here from 09:02:45	8 defendants. 09:04:42
9 Veritext Legal Solutions at the request of counsel 09:02:47	9 MR BLACK Jonathan Black, White and 09.04.4.
10 for plaintiff. 09:02:50	10 Case, on behalf the Toshiba defendants. 09:04:45
This deposition is being held at 633 West 09:02:52	11 MS GELOTT Tiffany Gelott, Baker, Botts, 09 04 48
12 Fifth Street, Suite 3600 in Los Angeles. 09:02:56	12 on behalf of the Phillips defendants. 09:04:48
The caption of this case is ln regards to 09:03:00	13 MR SAVERI Anyone else? 09 04 57
14 Cathode Ray Tube Antitrust Litigation versus All 09:03/03	14 09:04:59
15 Direct Purchaser Actions, case number 14CV2058 09:03:07	15 MAX WASINGER,
16 Please, note that audio and video 09:03:15	16 having been first duly sworn, was
17 recording will take place unless all parties agree 09:03:17	17 examined and testified as follows:
18 to go off the record. Microphones are sensitive and 09:03:19	18
19 may pick up whispers, private conversations and 09:03:21	19 EXAMINATION 09.05.06
20 cellular interference 09:03:24	20 BY MR. SAVERI 09:05:13
21 I am not authorized to administer an oath 09:03:26	21 Q Good morning, sir. May name is Rick 09.05.15
22 I am not related to any party in this action. Nor 09:03:28	22 Saveri and I represent the direct purchaser 09:05:18
23 am I financially interested in the outcome in any 09:03:30	23 plaintiffs in this action 09:05.21
24 way. 09:03:33	24 Would you, please, state your full name 09 05:23
24 way. 09:03:33	25 and spell it for the record. 09 05:25

			Page 14		-			Page 16
1 A	Max Wasinger Max is M-A-X, I	ast name	09:05:29	1	Ó	So the amount of product	à	09 07 35
	singer, W-A-S-I-N-G-E-R.		0.05:33	2	A	Yes.	09.07.36	15.02 4-11
	And you go by "Max" not "Maxv		09 05 36	3	0	That Mitsubishi Electric		09:07:37
	Just "Max."	09:05:39	04.03.30	4	A	Yes	09:07:38	07.07.37
	And do you use any nicknames o		09:05:40	5	0	And do you recall where		09:07:40
	just go by "Max" or "Mr. Wasinger"		09:05:43		was?	And do you recan where	09 07 42	02.07.40
7 Was	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	09:05:46	09,03,43	7	A.	It was in, I believe, Irvino		09:07:44
		09.05:4	7			So it was in California?	To the transfer of the same of	07:48
8 A	Yeah, Wasinger		1	8	Q	- 6 hard from Strangerstone	100	.07.48
9 0		09.05.50		9	A	Yes.	09:07:50	07.53
10 A	C. CONT. VICTORY	09:05:50		10	Q	Go ahead and finish		07:52
) "Max" is fine I will keep it to	09:05	700	11		It was in California		7:53
	Wasinger."	09 05 53		12		One of the things I wil		09 07 55
13	And you don't have any nicknames		09:05:54			e is this is a since you		09:07:57
	ses or anything like that?	09.05:	56		2.0	ition, this is a question-and		09:08:01
15 A	No.	09.05.57				ing to try to get my question		09:08:03
16 Ç	And where do you currently live,	sir? (09:05:57			r and I am going to try to I		09:08:05
17 A	You want my full address?		06:02	17	answe	r out before I ask my next	one.	09:08:07
18 Ç		09:06:03		18		And I see you probably are	ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE STATE OF	09:08:10
19 A	A 35029 Camino Capistrano, Capis	trano Beach,	09:06:04	19	mysel	f who we have a - probabl	y have a tendency	to 09.08:1
20 Cali	forma 92624.	09:06:09		20	talk a	lot. So we got to be carefu	l here	09:08:17
21 C	And have you ever testified unde	r oath	09:06:12	21		You understand that?	099	08:19
22 befo	ore?	09:06:14		22	A	Yes	09:08:20	
23 A	A. I have.	09:06:14		23	Q	Great Thank you	09:	08:20
24 Q	And when was that?	09:06	15	24		And the litigation that we	were referring	09:08:23
25 A	I don't recall the exact date May	be five 0	9:06:18	25	to, yo	u indicated that that was he	re in California;	09:08:26
			Page 15					Page 17
1 year	rs ago.	09:06:21		1	is that	correct?	09:08:3	5
2 0	And what was that and was it a	09	0:06:22	2	A	Yes	09:08:36	
3 depo	osition?	09:06 26		3	Q	Do you recall the name of	f the litigation?	09:08:40
4 A	It was a deposition.	09.06.2	7	4	A	I do not.	09:08:42	
5 0	And what was the deposition, in	what case?	09 06 28	5	Q	And to the best of your u	nderstanding,	09.08:44
6	Do you recall?	09:06:33		6	that w	as about five or six years a	go, at least, when	09:08:46
7 A	1 don't recall the case	09.06.33	3	7	you w	ere deposed?	09:0	08:50
8 C	Do you were you testifying as	it 09	:06:34	8	Α	Yes.	09:08:51	
	tes to your business activities or pers		9.06.38	9		Do you recall the law firm	n that	09.08.54
10 activ	and the state of t	09:06:40		10		ented you in that litigation		09.08.56
	A Business activities	09:06:41		11		I do not.	09:08.58	
	And did that case involve LCD, I		09:06:49	12	Q	Do you recall the law firm		09:09:00
	tal display?	09:06:53	Friancis.			ook the deposition?		09:02
	No.	09.06.56		14		Took on behalf of Mitsul		09:09:10
15 Q	and the second second second second second		:06:56	15		Whoever was taking the		09:09:13
	ters or eartel matters?				Q			2000
		09:06:5		16		MR. FUENTES Object to		09:09:16
	It - I don't recall the specifics.	09:07:		17		THE WITNESS: I don't r		09:09:21
	in, sorry I just don't recall.	09:07				ing, I believe was the head		09:09:23
	That is quite all right.	09:07:08				ecall the attorney that took		09.09.26
20	To the best of your understanding,		09:07:10			his name. I will think of it	The state of the s	09.09.30
	that litigation about?	09:07:1				the end of the day		09.32
	A It had to do with manufacturing -		09:07 17			IR SAVERI:		0.09:34
	ally called "On Behalf of Mitsubishi		09:07:23	23		Fair enough, fair enough		9:09:35
24 and 1	had to do with the quantities of speci	ific models	09:07:29	24		And at that time, were you		09:09:39
	ufactured	09 07 34			emplo		09:09:4	

				Page 18					Page 20
1	A	I was an MDEA employee		09:09:44	1	please	, give an oral answer to	all my questions. Do	09 11:50
2	Q	And this would be about 2	010	09:09:52	2	not no	d or shake your head in	response to any	09.11.53
3	A	Yes, that time period.	09.09	9:55	3	questi	on as that will not be tra	nscribed (09:11.56
4	Q	Just to go over a few grou	nd rules here.	09.10:02	4		Is that clear?	09:11.58	
5	you ha	ave been in a deposition bef	ore but	09:10:07	5	A	Yes.	09:12:00	
6	A	May I7	09.10.09		6	Q	Also, for the sake of th	e court reporter,	09:12:03
7	Q	Sure. Go ahead.	09:10	10	7	it's im	portant that we speak slo	owly and not try to	09 12 05
8	A	I believe the attorney was	Ron Taylor:	09.10.11	8	talk o	ver each other	09:12:0	09
9	Q	Ron Taylor.	09:10:1	5	9		Okay ⁿ	09 12:11	
10		So you were right, you wou	ild remember it.	09:10:18	10	Α	Yes	09:12:11	
11	All rig	ght.	09:10:21		11	Q	My job is to ask clear of	questions If you	09:12:13
12		Just to go over a few groun	d rules. So	09:10:22	12	do not	fully understand the qua	estion I have asked,	09:12:16
13	you ha	ive been through a deposition	on before. You	09:10:24	13	please	, ask me to clarify it and	I will do the best	09/12/19
14	unders	stand that this is a formal pr	ocess on the	09.10.26	14	to do	so. When you answer a	question, it will be	09:12:23
15	record	where I ask the questions a	and you give the	09:10:28	15	presur	med that you understood	the question	09/12:27
16	answe	rs. We're taking video and	a court reporter is	09:10:31	16		Does that sound fair?	09:12	29
17	going	to take down everything yo	u say	09:10:34	17	A	Yes.	09 12 30	
18		Okay?	09:10:36		18	Q	Your counsel may mak	e an objection once I	09:12:3
19	A	Yes	09:10:37		19	have a	sked a question. Once y	our counsel has stated	09:12:3
20	Q	And you understand that y	ou are under oath	09:10:38	20	the ob	jection, you are required	to answer the	09:12:40
21	and th	at you are required to give t	ruthful	09:10:40	21	questi	on unless your counsel s	pecifically instructs	09.12.42
22	testim	ony	09:10:43		22	you no	ot to	09:12:46	
23	A	Yes	09:10:43		23		Okay?	09:12:47	
24	Q	And you understand that t	hat means that	09 10 45	24	A	Yes.	09:12:47	
25	you ar	e supposed to give honest a	nd truthful answers	09:10:49	25	Q	And I may be referring	to questions as to	09:12:51
				Page 19					Page 21
1	just as	if you were sitting before a	judge or a	09:10/52	1	releva	nt time period or the tim	e period in question,	09 12:53
2	jury?		09:10:54		2	somet	hing like that, and that p	eriod will be from	09:12:57
3	A	Yes.	09:10:55		3	March	1. 1995 through Decem	ber 31, 2007	09 13 03
4	Q	And are you willing to abi	de your oath and	09:10:55	4		Is that okay?	09:13:08	
5	tell the	full truth to the best of you	ar ability 0	9.10,59	5	Α	Yes:	09:13:09	
6	during	this deposition?	09:11	:01	6	Q	And unless I say others	vise, that is the	09:13:10
7	A	Yes	09:11:02		7	period	in question when I ask	all the questions that	09:13:14
8	Q	And you understand that t	he videotape of	09:11:05	8	I am g	oing to be asking	09:13	1.17
9	your to	estimony today could be pro	esented to a jury if	09 11 08	9		Okay?	09:13:20	
10	the cas	se goes to trial?	09:11:1	2	10	A	Yes.	09:13:21	
11	A	Yes.	09:11:14		11	Q	Did you do anything to	prepare for your	09:13:25
12	Q	And as this deposition goe	s along, please,	09:11:16	12	depos	tion today?	09:13:2	.7
13	let me	know if you need to take a	break. And we can	09:11:19	13	A	No.	09:13:28	
14	take or	ne after a pending question	or a line of	09:11:22	14	Q	Did you meet with any	of your lawyers	09:13:31
15	questio	ons on a document that has	been answered.	09 11 25	15	before	you	09:13:33	
16		Okay?	09:11:29		16	A	I met I met with Mr	Fuentes 0	9:13:34
17	A	Yes	09:11-29		17	Q	And when did you mee	t with Mr. Fuentes?	09.13.40
8	Q	And a few additional grou	nd rules you	09:11:34	18	A	Yes, yes.	09 13 43	
19	probab	oly went over with your atto	rney. The court	09:11:37	19	Q	And how long was that	meeting?	09:13:44
20	reporte	er will be transcribing every	thing that we say	09 11 39	20	A	A couple of hours.	09:13	46
21	for the	purpose of creating an offi	cial record of	09:11:42	21	Q	And was anyone else p	resent at the meeting	09:13:51
22	this de	position.	09:11:44	1	22	beside	S	09:13:55	
23		You understand that.	09:11	45	23	A	No. Sorry.	09:13:56	
24	A	Yes	09:11:46		24	Q	I can see where this is.	We will keep	09:13:58
- 1									

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

				Page 22					Page 24
1		So I'm going to just repeat i	just so we	09.14:02	1	that?		09.16.21	
2	get it o	clear.	09.14:05		2	A	Two months ago.	09:1	6:23
3		Was anyone else present at	the meeting	09.14.06	3	Q	A few months ago?	09:	6 24
4		ou and Mr. Fuentes vesterda		09 14:08	4	A	Yes.	09.16:25	
5		No.	09.14.11		5	Q	So besides Mr Fuentes yes	sterday and a	09:16:26
6		Thank you	09.14.	11	6		uling conversation, did you t		09:16.3
7		Besides that meeting, did yo	ou have any	09 14 16			r, Block, about anything rela		09:16:34
		meetings with anybody to di		09:14:18		litigat	And the second second second second	09:16:36	
		ition today?	09 14	199011111	9	-	No	09:16:37	
0		No	09:14.23		10		Besides the meeting yesters		09:16:39
1		Did you meet with any oth		09:14:26		100	uentes and the scheduling co		
		gues to discuss your deposit		09-14:31			anybody at Mitsubishi regal		09:16:44
3		No.	09:14:34	03 14 51			ition today?	09:16:	
14	0	Do you know Mr. Furakay		09.14.37	14		Yes	09:16:51	
15		The state of the s	09 14:40	02,14,27	15	0	And who was that?		6:51
		Did you talk to Mr. Furaka		09:14:40	16		Perry Pappas	09.16.3	
16			wa about your 09:14		17	A	And who is Mr. Pappas?		9:16:58
	100	ition today?	09.14.45	aa.	18	Q	I believe he's general couns		09:17:01
18		No. Did you talk to him about	16.15.016	09:14.45	19	A	And when did you talk to M		09:17:01
	Q	THE RESERVE AND THE PARTY OF THE	09.14.47	09:14:43	20	Q	The first call that I received		09:17:12
20	A	No.	CONTRACT	00.14.52					
11	7	Did you review any docum		09 14 52			eposition was from him that		09:17:14
	0.00	ration for your deposition to		09:14:54			ing a call from Jenner, Block		09:17:1
23	A		09:14:55	00.12.00			e asked to participate in a de		09:17:20
24	Q	Did you ask to see any doc		09:15:00			ne extent of the phone call.		00.17.24
10	depos	ition today"	09-15	.03	25	Q	And that was the only conv	ersation that	09:17:28
4			00.15.05	Page 23				66.18.50	Page 2
1		No.	09.15.05				d with Mr. Pappas?	09:17:29	
2	10.	Have you communicated a		09:15:09	2		Yes	09:17:31	der.
	200	ition with anyone apart from					And that's the only conversation		
		uentes yesterday?		15:15			nybody at Mitsubishi regarding th		:32.
5		No.	09:15:16	40 17 22		deposit		09:17:34	
6				09:15:22	6		Yes.	09:17:35	55.04
	depos		09:15.29)	7.		Now, did you talk to anybody at		17:36
8	- 3	No.	09:15:29				s the conversation yesterday with		9:17:39
9		Do you have any medical		09:15:35			s scheduling call and this call wit		
10	would	I prevent you from testifying	today?	09:15:37	10	Mr. Pa	ppas with anybody else at Mitsul	bishi regarding	09:17:47
11	A	No.	09.15.39		11	anythir	ng related to this litigation?	09:17:50	
12	Q	Have you taken any medic	ations that may	09:15 40	12	A	No.	09:17:54	
13	affect	your memory in any way?		09.15.42	13	Q	Did you talk to any do you kn	ow a 09:17	56
14	A	No	09:15:44		14	gentler	nan by the name of Mr. Hara?	09:17	59
15	Q	So just I'm clear, so before	your meeting	09:15:47	15	A	No.	09:18:03	
16	yester	day with Mr. Fuentes, have	you talked to	09:15:51	16	Q	You didn't talk to anybody at M	ELCO 09:	18:04
17	anybo	dy at Jenner. Block, or anyb	ody about this	09.15.55	17	regardi	ing this litigation?	09:18:07	
18	litigat	ion?	09:16:01		18	A	No.	09:18:08	
19	A	Only to inform me that I w	as going to be	09:16:02	19	Q	Did you talk to anybody at any !	Mitsubishi 09:	18:10
20	depos	ed That's the only commun	ication I had	09:16:05	20	US ent	ity regarding this lingation?	09:18:14	
21	Q	So you had some commun	ication where	09 16:11	21	A	No.	09 18:18	
	somel	body said some dates possible	y for your	09:16:13	22	Q	At any time, did you receive any	09.18.1	9
22	Acres 1	ition and scheduling?	00	9:16:15	23	commi	unication from Mitsubishi regard	ing documents or	09:18:22
	depos	itton and senedanie	LF.		200				
		Yes.	09:16:18			anythi	ng related to this litigation?	09:18:30	

	Page 26					Page 2
THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	09:18:34	1		How have you understood it to be	referred	09:20:56
2 BY MR SAVERI	09 18:35	2	to at N	Mitsubishi?	09:20:	59
3 Q One way or the other	09:18:35	3	A	"CRT."	09:21:0	0
4 A That's correct 0	9:18:37	4	Q	Just a "CRT"?	09:21	:02
5 Q But you don't recall ever getting any	09:18:37	5	A	Correct	09:21:03	
6 letter from Mitsubishi or Jenner, Block, about	09:18:39	6	Q	And then a tube that goes into a	monitor,	09:21:05
7 preserving documents or anything?	09:18:47	7	would	I that also be referred to as a "CRT	Г" ог а	09:21:09
8 MR. FUENTES: Object to form.	09:18:50	8	"CDT	" a color display tube?	0	9:21:13
9 THE WITNESS: That is correct.	09:18:51	9	A	I never have heard the expression	n "CDT."	09:21:18
0 BY MR SAVERI	09:18:51	10	just "C	CRT."	09:21:2	2
1 Q You don't recall ever getting one.	09:18:51	11	Q	Just "CRT."	09:21	24
2 A Yes 09:	18:53	12		So when we say "CRT" from duri	ing this	09:21:25
3 Q What is your understanding of what th	is 09:19:04	13	depos	ition, it will refer to the tube that g	goes into	09:21:29
4 case is about?	9:19:06	14	a telev	vision or monitor.	09:2	1:32
MR. FUENTES: Object to form.	09:19:09	15		Fair enough?	09:21:3	5
5 BY MR. SAVERI	09:19:11	16	A	Yes.	09:21:36	
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	9;19;12	17		And then when I refer to "CRT I		09:21:4
A About some price fixing on cathode ra	y 09 19 14	18	am go	oing to that will refer to a televis	tion or a	09:21.44
9 tubes that go into television sets.	09 19 24	19	monit	OF	09:21:47	
Q So besides some price fixing related to		20		Fair enough?	09:21.4	7
1 CRT tubes in television sets, do you have any		21		Yes.	09:21:49	
2 understanding or additional understanding of		22		Or I will say "television" or "mo		09:21:50
3 litigation? 09:	19:42	23		clarify_	09:21:53	
4 MR. FUENTES: Object to form.	09;19;43	24		That would be better		21:54
5 THE WITNESS: No.	09:19:46	25	Q	I would like to get a little educat	ional	09:22:02
	Page 27					Page :
1 BY MR. SAVERI 09	19.47	1	backg	round and then move on.		09/22:05
2 Q Just to go over some terminology so that	09,19-55	2		Did you attend college?	09:	22:07
we can get on the same page, you mentioned cathode	09:19:59	3	A	Yes	09.22.08	
4 ray tubes. It's sometimes referred to as "CRT."	09 20:02	4	Q	And where was that?	09	22:09
Do you understand that? 09:	20:07	5	A	Fort Hays State University in Ha	ays.	09:22:11
6 A Yes 09:20:07		6	Kansa	is	09:22:13	
7 Q So if I say "CRT," you will understand	09:20:08	7	Q	And did you receive a degree?		09:22:16
8 that to mean a cathode ray tube; is that correct?	09;20:09	8	A	Yes.	09:22:18	
9 A Yes. 09,20;13		9	Q	And what was your degree in?		09:22:18
Q And cathode ray tubes can't be used,	09:20:15	10	A	Business administration.	09	:22:20
I themselves 09:20:23		11	Q	And that's an undergraduate deg	ree?	09:22:25
2. They're put into a product, is that 09	:20:24	12	A	Yes.	09:22:27	
3 correct? 09:20:25		13	Q	Did you ever get any advanced of	legrees	09:22:27
4 A Yes 09:20:26		14		d college?	09:22	31
	99.20:26	15		No advanced degrees, per se, alt	Contract of	09 22 32
5 monitor_is that correct? 09:20	31			tend the Institute for Advanced Ac		09 22:3
7 A Yes 09:20;31				es at Northwestern University as p		09:22:39
Q And a cathode ray tube that goes into a	09:20:33		-	gement training program at Motor		09:22:4:
television is generally referred to as a "CPT"; is	09.20:36	19		And do you get a certificate for		09 22:46
0 that correct? 09:20:41				re a licensing or something from the		09:22:48
A 1 have never heard it called that before.	09:20:41	21	attend	lance?	09:22:5	
2 Q Color picture tube? 09:20	145	22	A	Yes, yes, I received a certificate		09:22:54
3 A Well, color picture tube, I know what that.	09:20:46	23	compl		09:22:5	
4 means 1 have never heard it called a "CPT."	09:20:48	24	Q	And how long is that program?		09:23:00
		25		It was about nine months.	140	9:23:01

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		Page 30	. 2	A presi		and we have	Page 32
1		And that was in advertising, cor	53.37.5	09:23:05	1 9	MEVS	And an arrange of the same	09:26:3	
2	A	That's correct	09:23:0		2		For approximately three years.		09:26:40
3	Q	Have you studied Japanese at al		09:23:09	3		Just to get this outline, I am just go	E	09:26:52
4	A	No.	09:23:11				to go through your work history here		09:26:56
5	Q	Do you speak Japanese?		9:23 12			what I am getting at And I will wor		09:26:58
6	A	No.	09:23:15	**		1000	h all the different Mitsubishi entities		09.27:00
7	Q	Do you read Japanese?		23 16			ittle confusing for me. So hopefully		09:27:02
8	A	No.	09:23 17	00.27.10			ear it up	09:27:05	
9	Q	So I'm assuming you don't write		09:23:18			So that would put us at about 12/201		09:27:06
10	A	That's correct.	09:23:2				orrect, when you took over as EVP o		
11	Q	Are you currently employed?		09:23:38		MEVS		09:27	
12	A	No.	09:23:41	00.33.43	12		Approximately, yes		27:18
13	Q	And what was the last job you h		09.23.43	158		And before that, what was your job		09:27:19
14		I worked for a company called		09:23:48			bishi entities?	09:27	09:27:27
		rises for about seven months after		09:23:50	15		EVP of Sales and Marketing of MI	JEA,	
		Mitsubishi	09:23::	09:24:06			hishi Digital Electronics America	lar of	09:27:38
17	-	And what does Meridian Enterp Customer support and motivation			17		And how long were you EVP of Sa eting for MDEA?		09:27:42
			09:24:1		19		I don't recall the exact date but may		09.27:50
19		And where are they located?		9			o vears.	09:27:5	
11	Q	St. Louis, Missouri	09:24	4.70 = 0.40	21	V00000	So approximately in 2008, you star	7.70	09:28:02
22	0	And did you commute from Ca		09:24:37			of Sales for MDEA?		9:28:07
	St Lo		09:24:44	02.54.51	23		Approximately.	09:21	
24		No.	09:24:44		24	0	And MDEA is located where?	02.4	09:28:12
25	0	And what was your role at Mer		09:24:45	25		Well, they're no longer in existence		09:28:15
	~	(100 Mills May your Nac at Met		300000		- 44	if the first transfer in conditions		
	Enterpr	10007	9:24:47	Page 31	1	Q	Where were they located?	0	Page 3: 9:28:19
2	-		24:49		2	- 7	Irvine, California.	09:28	
3		Did you have a region?	09:24:50		3		And is this a different facility than		09 28 25
4		No. no specific boundaries	09:24:54				SA location in Cypress?		09:28:29
5		So you indicated that you went to Me		24:59	5		The state of the s	09-28-32	2000000
		u left Mitsubishi; is that correct?	09:25:0		6	0	And when did MDEA cease to exis	st?	09/28:33
7			09:25:04		7	A	I don't recall the specific date Rig	ht	09:28:41
8	Q	And what was your last day at Mitsul	oishi? 09	25:05	8		o the opening of MEVSA. It transit		n 09:28:
9	100	December 31, 2013	09:25:09		9	DME	A to MEVSA.	09	28:52
10	Q	And what was your title when you let	09:2	5:21	10	Q	So the entity that was MDEA then	became	09:28:50
11	Mitsubi	ishi in December of 2013?	09:25:	24	11	MEVS	SA?	09:29	01
12	N	AR, FUENTES Object to the form.	09:2	5:29	12	A	That's correct.	09:29:0)2
13	Mitsubi	ishi. 0	9:25:31		13	Q	And what was your role what we	ere your	09:29:12
14	Т	HE WITNESS: EVP of Sales for MI	EVSA.	09.25.33	14	duties	and responsibilities as EVP of Sales	and	09:29:16
15	Mitsubi	shi Visual Solutions America.	09:25	41	15	Marke	eting at MDEA ⁹	09	29:18
16	BY MR	SAVERI:	09:25:43		16	A	I was responsible for all sales of di	splay	09:29:24
17	Q	And MEVSA is located where?	09:25	5.49	17	produc	cts consumer display products and	marketin	g 09.29
18	A	Cypress. California	09:25:56		18	Q	And could you give me just a gene	ral list	09:29:43
19	Q	And where was your office?	09.26.0	2	19	of who	en you say "display products," is tha	t	09:29:46
20		Cypress. California	09.26:03				sions monitors?	09:29	9:49
21		And what were your duties and	09:26	05	21	A	Televisions only	09:29	52
22	respons	abilines as EVP of Sales for MEVSA	2 09	26:13	22	Q	Just televisions?	09:29	52
23		I was responsible for the sales of	09:26:17	,	23	A	That's correct.	09:29.5	53
24		onal display products.	09.26.21		24	Q	And in the televisions, is that LCD	plasma	09.29.54
								E.S. THEORY	

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

212-267-6868

				Page 34					Page 3
1	A Yes.		09-30:00):	1	A	Just VP of Sales	09 32 4	1
2	Q So at th	nis time, the '08 to 201	0. MDEA was	s 09:30 02	2	Q	And when did you become VP of Sale	257	09 32:50
3	selling CRT to	levisions?	09	9:30:09	3	A	I don't recall the specific date but	09:	33:01
4	A No.		09:30:13		4	aroun	d 2000.	9.33:03	
5	Q But wh	en that last the prev	ious	09:30:15	5	Q	So from 2000 to 2006, you were the V	/ice	09 33 09
6	question when	I say "display produc	ts," television:	s 09:30:18	6	Presid	dent of Sales at MDEA?	09	33 12
7	would include	through the history of	Mitsubishi,	09:30:20	7	A	Correct 09	33:16	
8	CRT's, plasma	LCD and other thing	s, I assume.	09:30:22	8	Q	And as VP of Sales at MDEA, what w	vere your	09.33
9	MR. FU	ENTES: Object to the	e assumption i	m 09/30/30	9	duties	and responsibilities?	09:33	24
0	the question.		09:30:3	33	10	A	The sales of consumer electronics	0	9.33.27
Ţ	BY MR. SAV	ERI.	0	9:30:34	11	produ	icts. 09	33:30	
2	Q Go ahe	ad	09:30	34	12	Q	And before that - and how long were	you	09:33:39
3	A Well, t	he primary thrust of or	ur business	09 30 35	13	in the	VP of Sales at MDEA?	09	33:43
4	was projection	TV.	09:	30:38	14	A	Well, for that 2000 time period	09	:33:51
5	Q Rear p	rojection TV?	09	9:30:42	15	appro	ximately 2000 time period to when I go	t	09:33:54
6	A Yes		09:30:44	1	16	promo	oted to SVP of Sales.	09:3	3:58
7	Q And th	ose used CRT tube, co	orrect?	09:30:44	17	Q	Just so I'm clear, you started as VP of	0	9:34:11
8	A That's	correct	09:30	:50	18	Sales	at MDEA in 2000, correct?	09	34:13
9	Q Go ahe	ad.	09:30	52	19	A	Correct 09	34:16	
O	A The ear	rher generations did.	The latter	09:30:52	20	Q	And before that, what was your job ro	le at	09:34:17
ı	generations us	ed a chip set from DI	called "DLP."	09 30 55	21	MDE	A? 0	9-34-21	
2	DLP projectio	n TV	09	31:00	22	A	We had two regions. I was the Weste	m	09:34:23
3	Q And ab	out when were tubes t	taken out and	09 31 03	23	Regio	anal Vice President	09:34	26
4	went to DLP?		09:31	05	24	Q	And when did you start that role?	0	9:34:33
25	A I am go	oing to say 2000 aga	iin. I don't	09:31:07	25	A	Maybe 19 again, I don't know	0	9-34.43
				Page 35	т				Page 3
1	recall	0	9 31:11		1	specif	fically. I'm going to give you an approx	imate	09 34 4
2	Q The best	-	09:31:12		2	date	Around 1995 or 1996	00.3	4.49
							Albana 1995 of 1990	09/3	C. D. S.
3	A - the exa	ct date.	09:31 13		3	Q	And you said you were the Western R		
		of your recollection	09:31:13 09:31:1	14		Q VP.		egional	
4	Q The best	of your recollection		4		VP.	And you said you were the Western R	egional 4:58	
4 5	Q The best A 2004, 200	of your recollection 05, maybe	09:31:16	99:31:22	4	VP.	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct	egional 4:58	09:34 19:34:59
4 5	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y	of your recollection 05, maybe our becoming EVP of Sal	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and		5	VP.	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I	egional 4:58	09:34 19:34:59
4 5 6 7	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M	of your recollection 05, maybe	09:31:16 09:31:16 dles and 0 your job for	99:31:22	4 5 6 7	VP. A believ	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I	egional 4:58 ? (09:34 99:34:59 09:35:05
4 5 6 7 8	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi?	of your recollection. 15. maybe. our becoming EVP of Sai DEA in 2008, what was y	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39	99:31:22	5	VP. A believ	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I	4:58 ? (0 35:10 (09:3	09:34 99:34:59 09:35:05
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi ² A I was VP	of your recollection 05, maybe our becoming EVP of Sal	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39	09:31:22 09:31:28	4 5 6 7 8 9	VP. A believ Q A	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I (e. 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am	egional 4:58 7 0 35:10 09:3	09:34 99:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:1
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA	of your recollection 15, maybe, our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales — actually SVP	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09 09:31:45	09:31:22 09:31:28 9:31:40	4 5 6 7 8 9	VP. A believ Q	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I e. 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA	degional 4:58 27 0 35:10 09:3 erica	09:34 99:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:1
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how	of your recollection. 15. maybe. our becoming EVP of Sai DEA in 2008, what was y	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:31:45 ales for	09:31:22 09:31:28	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	VP. A believ Q A Q A	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I e 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09:	egional 4:58 22 0 35:10 09:3 erica. 7	09:34 99:34:59 09:35:05 55:14 09:35:18
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA?	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. our becoming EVP of Sal 15. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP of Sal 16. long were you SVP of Sal	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56	09:31:22 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VP. A believ Q A Q A Q	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I de 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA Yes 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA	egional 4.58 2 0 0 09:3 erica 2 7 35:23	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:23
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. our becoming EVP of Sal 15. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP 16. long were you SVP of Sal 16. call, maybe two years.	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:31:45 ales for	09:31:22 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VP. A believ Q A Q A Q well,	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I e 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09:	egional 4.58 2 0 0 09:3 erica 2 7 35:23	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:23
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. our becoming EVP of Sal 15. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP 16. long were you SVP of Sal 16. call, maybe two years.	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:56	09:31:22 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	VP. A believ Q A Q A Q well, A	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located?	egional 4.58	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:23
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006; And gener	of your recollection. 15. maybe. Our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales — actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years and before.	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:60 09:31:56	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	VP. A believ Q A Q A Q well, A	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in	egional 4.58	09:34:59 09:35:05 09:35:14 09:35:18 09:35:23 19:35:29 33
4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties	of your recollection 15, maybe, our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales — actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years, and before, ally, what were your duto and responsibilities as SV	09:31:16 09:31:16 09:31:39 09:31:39 09:31:45 ales for 09:31:45 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:50 VP of 0	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A believ Q A Q well. A Q California Californ	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I re 09:2 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 05	egional 4.58 27 0 0 09:3 erica 27 0 0 35:23 0 0 0 35:50	09:34:59 09:35:05 09:35:14 09:35:18 09:35:23 19:35:29 33
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. maybe. 16. our becoming EVP of Sai 16. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP of 16. long were you SVP of Sai 16. all, maybe two years, 16. all, what were your duties 16. and responsibilities as SV 16. different than your duties	09:31:16 09:31:16 09:31:39 09:31:39 09:31:45 ales for 09:31:45 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:50 VP of 0	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VP. A believ Q A Q Q well, A Q Califo	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 05 They were located in California prior	egional 4.58 27 0 0 09:3 erica 27 0 09:35 0 0 0 35:50 to	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:23 19:35:29 33 9:35:47
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. maybe. 16. our becoming EVP of Sal 16. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP 16. long were you SVP of Sal 16. call, maybe two years. 16. and before. 16. ally, what were your duties and responsibilities as SV 16. different than your duties as EVP?	09:31 16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:09 09:32:03 es — 09:09 VP of 0 s and 09:32:17	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12 09:32:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VP. A believ Q A Q Q well, A Q Califo A movir	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 09 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia	egional 4.58 27 0 0 09:3 serica 7 35:23 0 09:35:50 to 09:	09:34 09:35:05 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:23 19:35:29 33 9:35:47 09:35:50 35:53
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a A No, same	of your recollection. 15. maybe. 15. maybe. 16. our becoming EVP of Sai 16. DEA in 2008, what was y 16. of Sales — actually SVP of 16. long were you SVP of Sai 16. all, maybe two years, 16. all, what were your duties 16. and responsibilities as SV 16. different than your duties	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:09:32:03 es = 09:2 VP of 0 s and 09:32:17 e sales 09:	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VP. A believ Q A Q Q well, A Q Califica A moviri	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in ornia? 05 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia And where were they in California prior	egional 4-58 22 0 0 09:3 erica 27 35:23 0 09:35:50 to 09:ior to	09:34 09:35:05 09:35:05 09:35:18 09:35:18 09:35:23 19:35:29 33 19:35:29 33 19:35:47 09:35:50 35:53 09:35:56
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006; And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a A No, same of product.	of your recollection. 25. maybe. Our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years and before. ally, what were your dution and responsibilities as SV different than your duties as EVP? basic responsibilities, the	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:32:03 es = 09:2 VP of 0 s and 09:32:17 e sales 09:09:32:22	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12 09:32:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	VP. A believ Q A Q Well, A Q Califo A movir	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 09 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia And where were they in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia?	egional 4.58	09:34 09:35:05 09:35:05 09:35:18 09:35:18 09:35:23 09:35:29 33 09:35:29 33 09:35:47 09:35:50 35:53 09:35:56 35:58
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a A No, same of product. Q Sales of p	of your recollection 15, maybe, our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales — actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years, and before, ally, what were your duties and responsibilities as SV different than your duties as EVP? basic responsibilities, the product.	09:31:16 09:31:16 09:31:39 09:31:39 09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:50 09:32:03 es — 09:2 VP of 0 s and 0 09:32:17 e sales 09: 09:32:23	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12 09:32:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VP. A believ Q A Q Well, A Q Califo A moviri Q moviri A	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I e. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 09 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia And where were they in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia? Santa Ana, California.	egional 4.58	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:29 33 9:35:29 33 9:35:47 09:35:50 35:53 09:35:56
4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a A No, same of product. Q Sales of p Different t	of your recollection. 25. maybe. Our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years and before. ally, what were your dution and responsibilities as SV different than your duties as EVP? basic responsibilities, the	09:31:16 09:31:16 09:31:39 09:31:39 09:31:45 ales for 09:31:45 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:50 09:32:03 es — 09:2 VP of 0 s and 0 09:32:17 e sales 09:09:32:23 es? 09:32:23	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12 09:32:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VP. A believ Q A Q Q well, A Q Califor A movir Q movir A Q	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia. Did they have an office out here in omia? 09 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia And where were they in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia? Santa Ana. California. And do you recall when they moved for	egional 4.58	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:29 33 9:35:29 33 9:35:47 09:35:50 35:53 09:35:56 35:58
8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q The best A 2004, 200 Q Prior to y Marketing for M Mitsubishi? A I was VP for MDEA Q And how MDEA? A I don't rec Q So 2006 a And gener were your duties Sales for MDEA responsibilities a A No, same of product. Q Sales of p Different t A Correct	of your recollection 15, maybe, our becoming EVP of Sal DEA in 2008, what was y of Sales — actually SVP long were you SVP of Sal call, maybe two years, and before, ally, what were your duties and responsibilities as SV different than your duties as EVP? basic responsibilities, the product.	09:31:16 09:31:16 les and 0 your job for 09:31:39 of Sales 09:09:31:45 ales for 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:56 09:31:7 e sales 09:09:32:17 e sales 09:09:32:23 es? 09:32:23	09:31:28 09:31:28 9:31:40 09:31:53 59 32:09 9:32:12 09:32:15	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VP. A believ Q A Q Q well, A Q Califor A movir Q movir A Q	And you said you were the Western R 09:3 And this is all at MDEA, is that correct No, that would have been at MCEA, I ie. 09:3 And what is MCEA? Mitsubishi Consumer Electronics Am And is that the predecessor to MDEA' Yes. 09: So it's your understanding that MCEA where was MCEA located? In Norcross, Georgia Did they have an office out here in omia? 09 They were located in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia And where were they in California prior ing to Norcross, Georgia? Santa Ana. California. And do you recall when they moved f Ana to Norcross?	egional 4.58	09:34:59 09:35:05 5:14 09:35:18 09:35:29 33 9:35:29 33 9:35:47 09:35:50 35:53 09:35:56 35:58

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

Page 38	Page
1 A Four years 09:36:17	1 between. I mean we had many changes in management 09:40:06
Q And then so in 1998, then what happened to 09:36.18	2 during that time period. So it may have been 09 40.11
3 MCEA in Norcross? 09.36.22	3 someone else who came in before Mr. Tachibana. 1 09:40:13
4 A It just ceased to exist. I mean they 09:36:24	4 can't recall. 09:40:26
5 closed it down. 09:36:27	5 Q And when you were the Western Region VP 09:40:28
Q They closed that facility down? 09:36:28	6 from 95 to 2000, did you have people who reported to 09:40:30
7 A Yes. 09.36:30	7 you ⁹ 09:40:34
Q And the facility in Santa Ana, did that 09:36:30	8 A Yes. 09:40:35
close in 1994? 09 36:38	9 Q And how many people reported to you during 09 40:35
A 1 believe so 09:36:42	10 that period of time? 09:40:37
Q And when you worked for MCEA, were you 09:36:44	11 A I don't I don't recall specifically the 09:40:38
located in Georgia? 09:36:51	12 number of people that reported to me 09:40:40
A Yes. 09:36:54	13 Q And what were your duties and 09:40:43
Q So you moved to Georgia 09:36:57	14 responsibilities as the Western Region VP for MCEA 09:40:44
A Yes 09:36:59	15 from '95 to 2000? 09:40:47
Q And you indicated that you were the 09:37:01	16 A. To sell Mitsubishi consumer electronics 09:40:50
Western Regional VP from 1995 to roughly 2000; is 09:37/13	17 products to dealers, who in turn resold them to 09:40:55
that correct? 09 37:19	18 consumers. 09:41:01
A To the best of my recollection, yes. 09:37:20	19 Q And Mitsubishi consumer electronic 09:41:12
Q And who was the Eastern Regional VP at 09:37:23	20 products include what items? 09:41:14
that time for MCEA? 09:37:27	21 A For I believe part of that time, it would 09:41:21
A Howard Borsa 09:37:29	22 have been color TV, some audio product. And the 09:41.23
Q Could you spell that for me, please. 09:37:36	23 major part of the business was projection TV, 09:41:37
A Howard is H-O-W-A-R-D and Borsa as in 09:37:39	24 CRT-based projection TV: 09:41:39
B-O-R-S-A 09:37:43	25 Q In 2000 when you became VP of Sales at 09/41/59
Page 39	Page
Q And was he also located down in Georgia 09:37:46	I MDEA, whom did you report to then? 09:42:07
with you? 09:37:48	2 A Mr Tachibana 09.42.14
A Yes 09:37:48	3 Q And he would have been the president; is 09:42:17
Q And the western region includes what area? 09:37:51	4 that correct? 09:42:19
A Generally, pretty much everything from the 09:37:58	5 A President and Chairman He had multiple 09:42:20
Mississippi west. 09:38:03	6 titles, I believe. He was operating president, yes. 09:42:23
Q So from 1995 to 2000 as the Western Region 09:38:16	7 Q Would you have considered him the senior 09:42:28
VP in MCEA, whom did you report to? 09:38:21	8 executive of MCEA at that time? 09:42:34
A The President who was Jack hang on a 09:38:29	9 A Yes. 09.42:38
second the president, Jack Osborne, but he left 09:38:33	10 Q Excuse me. That would have been MDEA at 09:42:39
in 1999, to the best of my recollection. Then 1 09:38:37	(1) that time; is that correct? 09:42:40
went on to report to the Japanese CEO and Chairman 09:38:43	12 A Yes, to the best of my recollection, yes. 09.42-44
Stitaka Tachibana. 09:38:53	13 Q And did you have when you were VP of 09:42:50
Q And Mr. Tachibana, was he an employee of 09:39:12	14 Sales from 2000 to 2006, I believe at MDEA, did you 09:42:53
MCEA or MELCO? 09:39:17	15 have salespeople who reported to you? 09:43:01
A 1 think he was an employee of MCEA and 09:39:22	16 A Yes. 09:43:03
then became an employee of MDEA. 09 39:25	17 Q And about how many salespeople did you 09:43:04
Q Do you know if he was also an employee of 09:39:32	18 have? 09:43:06
MELCO when I refer to "MELCO," that is Mitsubishi 09.39.35	19 A I don't recall the exact number: 09.43:08
Electric Japan? 09 39 38	20 Q Four, five, ten, roughly, your best 09:43-10
A Thave no idea 09-39-41	21 understanding 09:43:14
Q But Mr Tachibana took over as president 09:39:54	22 A Probably 20 20 or so, 20 plus 09:43:19
of MCEA? 09:39:58	23 Q And were the 20 let me back up 09:43:25
3 of MCEA? 09:39:58 4 A I don't recall. I don't recall the 09:40:00	23 Q And were the 20 let me back up 09:43:25 24 In from '95 to 2000 when you were Western 09:43:32

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Pa	ge 42 Page
1 you then? 09:43:39	1 Q Did you have a written contract with MCEA 09.46.29
2 Do you recall? 09:43:42	2 for this period of time, the 1995 to 2000, that 09:46:33
A About half that many 09:43:44	3 would spell out your compensation as well as your 09.46.36
Q About ten? 09:43:45	4 sales goals? 09:46:42
A Ten or twelve, something like that 09:43:46	5 A No. 09:46:43
Q And were the were they all were each 09:43:48	6 Q You had no written agreement strike 09 46:43
of the sales positions that reported to you, were 09.43.51	7 that. 09:46:48
they all the same or were they broken up into 09:43:53	8 From 1995 to 2000 as Western Regional VP 09 46:49
different categories, OEM's or dealers or something? 09.43.56	9 for MCEA, did you have any written employment 09:46,53
A They were all the same. They just called 09:44:03	10 agreement with MCEA? 09:46:57
on dealers. 09:44:04	11. A Not that I recall. 09:46:59
Q So they were all the selling to dealers, 09.44:05	12 Q But your compensation at MCEA from '95 to 09:47:03
the individuals that reported to you from the '95 to 09:44:06	13 2000 was predicated on your achieving certain sales 09:47 14
2000 period? 09:44:10	14 goals, is that correct ⁿ 09:47:21
A They sold to dealers, yes. However, some 09:44:11	15 A That is correct 09:47:22
were retail specialists who called on the actual 09:44:13	16 Q And did it eyer come to a time that you ~ 09:47:23
retail stores, had no real sales quota 09:44:17	17 from '95 to 2000 at MCEA that you did not meet your 09:47 26
responsibility Some were sales – what we called 09:44:21	18 sales goals? 09:47:29
account executives who called and were commissioned 09:44:24	
sales personnel. And then I had a couple of 09:44:27	20 Q And what years do you recall were those? 09:47:32
regional vice presidents who had some direct reports 09:44:31	21 A 1 don't recall the specific years. It was 09:47:35
in to them, all within that number of people 09:44 36	22 a very difficult time. Maybe I can explain why. 09 47:37
Q All within that roughly ten. So you had 09 44 39	23 Q No, that's okay. Let me ask the questions 09:47:41
The second secon	24 and we will go from there 1 think it may be a 09:47-43
A Twelve maybe ten, twelve people, yes. 09:44:42	25 little easier, but did you from 1995 to 2000, did 09:47:46
	Page 43
Q So you had roughly maybe two or three 09.44 45	1 you ever make your sales goals at MCEA? 09:47:52
people who were vice presidents and the others 09.44.47	2 A Yes. 09.47.55
reported into them, those two or three. 09:44:50	3 Q Do you recall whether you made your sales 09:48:00
Now, all of them reported to you. 09:44:54	4 goals more than you lost your sales then you did 09:48 02
A That is correct 09:44:56	5 not make your sales goals from this '95 to 2000 09:48:05
Q Besides the President from 1995 to 2000 09:45:03	6 period? 09.48:08
when you were the Western Region VP, besides the 09:45:08	7 A I don't recall 09:48:13
President, did you report to anybody at Japan? 09:45:11	8 Q So to sum it up, some years you made your 09.48:16
A No. 09:45:14	9 sales goals, some years you didn't make your sales 09:48 20
Q You didn't report to anyone at MELCO? 09:45:15	10 goals; is that correct? 09:48:23
A No. 09:45:18	11 A That's correct 09:48:24
Q Did you report to any other Mitsubishi 09:45:19	12 Q And was the review of your sales goals, 09.48.24
entity out there? 09:45:21	13 was that annually or was it done quarterly or, you 09:48:29
A No. 09:45:22	14 know, every half six months or so? 09:48:33
Q And did your compensation at Mitsubishi 09:45:50	15 How was that done? 09:48.37
for the let's start in the when you were Western 09 46:01	16 A I don't remember 09:48:43
Regional VP from '95 to 2000 at MCEA. 09.46.05	17 Q And from 2000 to 2006 when you were VP of 09:48:51
Did your compensation include bonuses for 09.46/08	18 Sales at MDEA, was your salary also predicated on 09-48-56
attaining certain sales goals? 09:46.11	19 your meeting certain sales goals? 09:49:04
MR. FUENTES. Object to the form. 09.46:14	20 A Yes. 09.49-12
THE WITNESS: Yes. 09:46:19	21 Q And when you were VP of Sales at MDEA from 09:49:14
BY MR. SAVERI: 09 46:20	22 2000 to 2006, did you have a written employment 09:49:19
Q And do you recall what those sales goals 09:46:21	23 agreement with MDEA? 09:49:23
were? 09:46:26	24 A Not that I recall 09/49/26

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

Page 46	Page 4
I when you were VP of Sales at MDEA from 2000 to 2006? 09:49:31	I A I don't recall. 09:52:41
2 A I don't remember. Sorry. 09:49:38	2 Q Would it be MWassinger@Mitsubishi.com? 09:52:42
3 Q Do you recall when you were VP of Sales at 09:49:53	3 A Probably something like that Had to have 09 52:46
MDEA from 2000 to 2006 where you did not make your 09.49.55	4 "Mitsubishi" in there somewhere, yes. 09:52:48
sales targets, so you didn't receive your full 09.50.02	5 Q Do you recall if your E-mail ever changed 09:52:50
compensation? 09.50-06	6 from when you went from MCEA to MDEA? 09:52:54
A Yes, that happened from time to time 09 50 08	7 A 1 believe my E-mail address at MDEA was 09:52:59
Q And why don't we and what was your 09:50:15	8 MWassinger@MDEA.com, I think 09:53:04
compensation for the Western Regional VP from in 09:50:20	9 Q And would it have been that all the way up 09:53:09
1995 for MCEA? 09:50:24	10 until you took your job as EVP of Sales at MEVSA? 09:53:11
A I don't recall exact amount of money 09:50:27	11 A Correct. 09-53-21
Q Was it over \$100,000? 09:50:30	12 Q And when you went to MEVSA, did it then 09:53:21
A Yes 09:50:33	13 change to MWassinger@MEVSA.com? 09:53;24
O Was it over \$200,000? 09:50:34	14 A That is correct. 09.53(29)
Q Was it over \$200,000? 09:50:34 MR. FUENTES: Object to the relevance of 09:50:41	15 Q And would you have another E-mail address. 09:53:30
this. 09:50:42	16 Would you have dual E-mail address at 09:53:31
THE WITNESS: Yes 09:50:53	17 Mitsubishi or was this your only business E-mail 09:53:34
BY MR. SAVERI: 09:50:53	18 address? 09:53:36
O Was it over \$300,000? 09:50:54	19 A That was the only E-mail address 09:53.39
A Not that I recall. 09:50:56	20 business E-mail address 09:53:40
Q And when you became VP of Sales from MDEA 09:50:58	21 Q And when you were at MCEA, do you know if 09:53:42
to - from 2000 to 2006, what was your compensation 09:51:00	22 it was MWassinger@MCEA or was it 09:53:46
then? 09:51:05	23 MWassinger@Mitsubishi, if you recall? 09 53:49
	24 A I don't recall, I'm sorry 09 53-52
MR. FUENTES: Same objection. 09:51:07 THE WITNESS: Similar to prior to the 09:51:11	25 Q And from '95 to 2000, did you have a 09:53:54
Page 47	
prior program. 09:51.14	1 personal E-mail account? Yahoo, Gmail or 09-54-01
BY MR. SAVERI: 09.51.15	2 A Not that I remember. I don't recall a 09:54:05
Q Did it after I'm sorry Go ahead. 09:51:15	3 personal E-mail address at that time: 09:54:07
Did you finish? 09:51:19	4 Q. At that time. 09:54:09
A Yes. 09:51:20	5 When do you recall getting your a 09:54:10
Q Did it ever go over \$300,000 during any 09:51:20	6 personal E-mail account? 09.54.13
one of those periods of time? 09:51:23	7 A Maybe mid 2000's, 2006, 2007, that time 09:54:23
A I don't recall. 09:51:27	8 period, I am thinking. I am not sure 09:54:27
Q When you say you don't recall, you don't 09.51:31	9 Q So you recollection is the first time you 09:54:35
recall it ever occurring or it's more likely than 09.51.34	10 got an E-mail account would be around 2006, 2007. 09:54:37
not that it didn't occur? 09:51:39	11 that was outside of Mitsubishi. 09:54:42
A 1 just don't recall what the compensation 09:51:40	12 A That's correct. 09:54:43
was at that time. Sorry 09:51:42	13 Q And is that a Gmail account? 09:54:44
	14 A Gmail, yes. 09:54:47
Q And at none of these times from 1995 to 09:51:47	The state of the s
	15 Q Now, do you have any other personal E-mail 09:54:48
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50	15 Q Now, do you have any other personal E-mail 09:54:48 16 accounts? 09:54:50
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53	
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53 A Not that I remember 09:51:57	16 accounts? 09:54:50
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53 A Not that I remember 09:51:57 Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58	16 accounts? 09:54:50 17 A No. 09:54:50
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53 A Not that I remember, 09:51:57 Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58 A That's correct. 09:52:01	16 accounts? 09:54:50 17 A No. 09:54:50 18 Q Were you ever asked to look in your 09:54:54
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53 A Not that I remember 09:51:57 Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58 A That's correct 09:52:01 Q When you were Western Region VP for MCEA 09:52:24	16 accounts? 09:54:50 17 A No. 09:54:50 18 Q Were you ever asked to look in your 09:54:54 19 personal E-mail account for any documents or E-mails 09:54:58
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract 09:51:50 with MCEA or MDEA. 09:51:53 A Not that I remember 09:51:57 Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58 A That's correct 09:52:01 Q When you were Western Region VP for MCEA 09:52:24 from 1995 to 2000, did you have an E-mail address at 09:52:28	16 accounts? 09:54:50 17 A No. 09:54:50 18 Q Were you ever asked to look in your 09:54:54 19 personal E-mail account for any documents or E-mails 09:54:58 20 related to this litigation? 09:55:02
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract with MCEA or MDEA. A Not that I remember. Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58 A That's correct. Q When you were Western Region VP for MCEA 09:52:24 from 1995 to 2000, did you have an E-mail address at 09:52:28 Mitsubishi? 09:52:34	16 accounts? 09.54:50 17 A No. 09.54:50 18 Q Were you ever asked to look in your 09.54:54 19 personal E-mail account for any documents or E-mails 09.54:58 20 related to this litigation? 09.55:02 21 A No. 09:55:04
2006 did you ever have a written employment contract with MCEA or MDEA. Q 51:53 A Not that I remember. Q You don't recall signing any employment 09:51:58 A That's correct. Q When you were Western Region VP for MCEA 09:52:24 from 1995 to 2000, did you have an E-mail address at 09:52:28 Mitsubishi? Q 99:52:34	16 accounts? 09:54:50 17 A No. 09:54:50 18 Q Were you ever asked to look in your 09:54:54 19 personal E-mail account for any documents or E-mails 09:54:58 20 related to this litigation? 09:55:02 21 A No. 09:55:04 22 By the way, I do have other personal 09:55:07

Page 50	Page
I. A I have three Gmail - three personal Gmail 09:55:19	1 when you became EVP of MEVSA to when you retired in 09.57.53
2 accounts. 09:55:23	2 2014; is that correct? 09:57:59
Q And were any of those E-mail accounts ever 09.55:23	3 Would you have had any other E-mail 09:58:02
searched or looked at for any E-mails related to 09:55:27	4 accounts in there? 09:58.03
this litigation? 09 55.32	5 MR. FUENTES: Object; form. 09:58:04
A No. 09:55:33	6 THE WITNESS: No. 09:58:05
Q Do you ever use your personal E-mail 09:55:34	7 BY MR. SAVERI: 09-58-06
accounts for business or communicating with business 09-55:37	8 Q So those would have been it? 09:58:06
executives? 09:55:44	9 A Those are just the business, that is, 09:58:08
A No. just personal Just to for 09:55:48	10 anything relating to business 09:58:10
edification, I do use it. I do some consulting from 09:55:58	11 Yes, I had a personal E-mail account, as 1 09:58:11
time to time. So I did use it in a consulting 09:56:03	12 told you, like 2005, 2006. I started with Gmail 09:58:13
environment but this is way past the time period 09:56:05	13 account but that was used just for personal, not for 09:58:18
that I - this is after I left Mitsubishi Electric. 09:56:07	14 business. 09:58:20
Q That is fair enough. I was just trying to 09:56:11	15 Q Fair enough. 09:58:20
get in to see what E-mails you have and what you use 09:56:13	16 So from when you were Western Regional VP 09:58:51
for that. 09:56.16	17 From 1995 at MCEA to 2000, did MCEA sell CRT 09:58:55
And, you know, nowadays everybody has 20 09:56:16	18 televisions? 09:59:08
different E-mails in all different types of things. 09:56:21	19 A Yes. 09:59:15
but as far as your recollection, you had your 09:56:23	20 Q So just so I'm clear, and MCEA, Mitsubishi 09:59:21
Mitsubishi business E-mail account that we went 09.56:25	21 Consumer Electronics America, correct? 09.59:24
over, the one at MCEA, the MDEA that you had from 09:56:29	22 A Correct 09;59:28
2000 to when you began as EVP at MEVSA and then you 09:56:33	23 Q Did any other Mitsubishi entity at this 09:59:29
had one at MEVSA, is that correct? 09-56-39	24 time from '95 to 2000 sell CRT televisions in the 09-59:32
A That's correct. 09:56:42	25 United States? 09:59:37
Page 51	Page
Q But somewhere in 2005, '6 or '7, somewhere 09:56:43	I A Not that I am aware of 09:59:39
in the mid 2000's, you began using a Gmail account 09:56:47	2 Q And did MCEA manufacture CRT televisions? 09:59:40
or having a Gmail account for personal? 09:56:50	3 A Yes 10 00:05
A That is correct. 09:56:54	4 Q And where did it manufacture televisions? 10:00:06
Q And you don't recall ever using that Gmail 09:56-54	5 A 1 believe in Mexicali, Mexico, at the 10:00:10
account to communicate with other individuals 09.56:58	6 factory in Mexicali, Mexico. 10:00:17
regarding any business activity. 09:57:01	7 Q And that would have been from we will 10:00:28
A Never 09:57:04	8 start so when you were Western Region VP for MCEA 10:00:31
MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. 09:57:05	9 in 1995, MCEA sold CRT televisions in the U.S; is 10:00:37
BY MR. SAVERI: 09:57:06	10 that correct? 10:00:42
Q But you don't recall 09:57:06	11 A To the best of my recollection, yes. 10:00:45
A Transport Control of the Control	12 Q Now, the same question for 1996, did they 10:00:47
A 1 don't recall ever doing that 09:57:07	
	13 sell MCEA sell CRT televisions in the U.S.9 10,00;50
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09	13 sell MCEA sell CRT televisions in the U.S.? 10,00;50 14 A Yes, I believe so. 10:01:01
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09	
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13	14 A Yes, I believe so. 10:01:01
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14	14 A. Yes, I believe so. 10:01:01 13 Q. Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:07
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time." the '95 to the when you 09:57:17	14 A. Yes. I believe so. 10:01:01 15 Q. Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:10
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23	14 A Yes, I believe so. 10.01.01 15 Q Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10.01.07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10.01.10 17 A Yes, I believe so. 10.01.12
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23 MR. FUENTES. Object to the form 09:57:27	14 A Yes. I believe so. 10.01.01 15 Q Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10.01.07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10.01.10 17 A Yes. I believe so. 10.01.12 18 Q Now, in 1998, did MCEA sell CRT 10.01.14
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time—when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the — when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23 MR, FUENTES. Object to the form 09:57:27 THE WITNESS: Rephrase that question 09:57:28	14 A. Yes. I believe so. 10:01:01 15 Q. Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:10 17 A. Yes. I believe so. 10:01:12 18 Q. Now, in 1998, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:14 19 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:18
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time—when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the — when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23 MR, FUENTES. Object to the form 09:57:27 THE WITNESS: Rephrase that question 09:57:28	14 A Yes. I believe so. 10:01:01 15 Q Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:10 17 A Yes. I believe so. 10:01:12 18 Q Now, in 1998, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:14 19 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:18 20 A To the best of my recollection, that is 10:01:27
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23 MR. FUENTES. Object to the form 09:57:27 THE WITNESS: Rephrase that question 09:57:28 BY MR. SAVERI: 09:57:29 Q Sure, sure. 09:57:29	14 A Yes. I believe so. 10:01:01 15 Q Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:10 17 A Yes. I believe so. 10:01:12 18 Q Now, in 1998, did MCEA sell CRT 10:01:14 19 televisions in the U.S.? 10:01:18 20 A To the best of my recollection, that is 10:01:27 21 when we exited the business. In that time period. 10:01:28
Q If it was business, you would have used 09:57:09 your Mitsubishi account 09:57:10 A That's correct 09:57:13 Q During this period of time when I say 09:57:14 "this period of time," the '95 to the when you 09:57:17 left in '13. 09:57:23 MR. FUENTES. Object to the form 09:57:27 THE WITNESS: Rephrase that question 09:57:28 BY MR. SAVERI: 09:57:29 Q Sure, sure. 09:57:29	14 A Yes. I believe so. 10.01.01 15 Q Same question for 1997, did MCEA sell CRT 10.01.07 16 televisions in the U.S.? 10.01.10 17 A Yes. I believe so. 10.01.12 18 Q Now, in 1998, did MCEA sell CRT 10.01.14 19 televisions in the U.S.? 10.01.18 20 A To the best of my recollection, that is 10.01.27 21 when we exited the business. In that time period. 10.01.28 22 started the exit of the CRT television business. We 10.01.30

		Page 54				Page 56
1	A To the best of my recollection. 10/0	01:46	1 Q	But the facility in Mexicali, that w	as 10:04:3	8
2	Q And after '98 so in 1999 MCEA did	10:01:48	2 MCEA	- that was a division or subsidiary	of MCEA?	10.04.44
3	not sell CRT televisions in the U.S. is that	0:01.54	3 A	I don't recall	10:04:50	
4	correct? 10.01.56		4 Q	But you're not aware of any other p	olace 10:04	152
5	A I believe we wound down the business It	10.02.00	5 beside	s Mexicali that MCEA from this '95	to '98/'99 1	0.04:54
6	was not a profitable business. So we got out of the	10:02:02	6 period	manufactured CRT televisions?	(0:05	:01
	CRT television business. I am not sure of the exact	10.02:06	1000	No, I don't know. I don't recall.	10.05.06	
8	date. Excuse me 10:02:11		8 0	So from this '95 to '98/'99 period w	hen 10:05	48
9		10:02:13		sold CRT televisions in the U.S. to		10:05:53
10		10:02 16		rs and customers, you're not aware o		06:03
11	Is that 10.02:22	10100-14		ditsubishi entity selling CRT televi	100	06:05
12		02:22	12 those o	The state of the s	10:06:10	02/00
	but it was towards that time period that I believe	10:02:25			10:06:11	
	we got out of the business. 10:02				10:06:12	
15		10:02:32		Or to any customers in the U.S. That is correct.	10:06:15	
		10:02:32		So from this period of time, if a		
					10:06:16	10.06-20
17		(41)		oishi CRT television was purchased		10:06:20
18		10.02.12		oishi entity in from '95 to 2000, that		06:27
19		10.02.42		een MCEA.	10.06.31	
20				To the best of my recollection, yes		
21		10 02:47		In 1995 when you were Western R	The state of the s	10:06:59
	our resources because of high definition TV was	10:02:50		ere your top customers, if you recal		7:02
	starting to come into its you know, into its own	10:02:53		At that time, they would have been		
	and that was an opportunity. There was no	10.02.56	24 region	al accounts, people like Conn's, P.C	Richard. 10	0:07:14
25	opportunity in CRT 10.02:5	8	25 Paul's	TV in Los Angeles, hhgregg, those	type of 10	07-27
		Page 55				Page 5
1	MR. SAVERI: Move to strike everything	10:03:01		ints. These are regional accoun		10 07 42
	after "yes " 10 03 02			And just so I'm clear, when y		10 07 46
3		10 03 04	101.43	counts, these would be your to		10:07:4
4	BY MR SAVERI 10 03	05		televisions from the '95 to in		10:07:51
5		10:03:14		Yes.	10:07:59	
6	televisions MCEA sold? 10:03	119	6 Q	And if I ask you the same que	estion for who	10:08:03
7	A Boy, 40-inch, 35-inch, 36-inch, 32-inch,	10:03:28	7 were	your top accounts in 1996, wou	ild you give the	10:08
	27-inch That's all that I recall. 10:03:	44	8 same	answer?	10.08.0	8
8	Q Did it sell a 20-inch? 10.03.5	1	9 A	Yes.	10:08:09	
8	A Possibly 10:03:55		10 Q	Was Walman a make make		
9	A Possibly 10.03.33		10 0	Was Walmart a customer of y	ours?	10:08:09
9		0:03:55	11 A	No.	ours? 10:08:12	10:08:09
10		0.03:55	95	No.	10:08:12	10:08:09
10	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT television? 10:03:58	10:03:59	11 A	No. You didn't MCEA did not	10:08:12	
9 10 11 12 13	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT television? 10:03:58	10:03:59	11 A 12 Q 13 Waln	No. You didn't MCEA did not	10:08:12 sell to	10:08:13
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT television? 10:03:58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10:04	10:03:59	11 A 12 Q 13 Waln 14 A	No. You didn't MCEA did not and mart?	10:08:12 sell to 10:08:16 10:08	10:08:13
9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10:03:58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10:04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10:04	10 03 59 4 01	11 A 12 Q 13 Waln 14 A 15 Q	No. You didn't MCEA did not and ant? Absolutely not.	10:08:12 sell to 10:08:16 10:08	10:08:13 17 10:08:19
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch Again, not profitable. 10 04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 04 06	10 03 59 4 01	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to	No. You didn't — MCEA did not a nart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cir	10 08:12 sell to: 10 08:16 10 08: 19 from this	10:08:13 17 10:08:19
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch Again, not profitable. 10 04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 04 06	10:03:59 4:01 04:04	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to	No. You didn't MCEA did not and the control of t	10 08:12 sell to: 10:08:16 10:08: 10:08: 10:08: ed doing	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10 04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 A Possibly. 10 04 06 Q And it's your understanding that all of 1 these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico?	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0:04:07	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin	No. You didn't MCEA did not shart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppe	10 08:12 sell to 10 08:16 10 08: sy from this 10 08: ed doing to sell Circuit	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27 10:08:31
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03:58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10:04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10:04:06 A Possibly. 10:04:06 Q And it's your understanding that all of 1 these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico? A That factory in Mexicali, I believe. 10	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0 04:07 10:04:11	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin 19 City i	No. You didn't MCEA did not anart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppeess with Circuit City. We used	10 08:12 sell to: 10:08:16 10:08: by from this 10:08: ed doing to sell Circuit in not sure	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27 10:08:31 10:08:34 10:08:36
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10 04 06 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 04 06 Q And it's your understanding that all of 1 these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico? A That factory in Mexicali, I believe. 10 opened in either 1996 or 1997. 10 00	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0 04:07 10:04:11 0 04:19	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin 19 City i 20 when	No. You didn't — MCEA did not shart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppeess with Circuit City. We used in the 80's and early 90's, but I'r we stopped selling Circuit City.	10 08:12 sell to 10 08:16 10 08 sy from this 10 08 ed doing to sell Circuit in not sure 7 or excuse	10 08 13 17 10 08 19 27 10 08 31 10 08 34 10 08 41
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10 04 06 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 04 06 Q And it's your understanding that all of 1 these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico? A That factory in Mexicali, I believe. 10 opened in either 1996 or 1997 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0 04:07 10:04:11 04:19 04:21 0:04:29	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin 19 City i 20 when 21 me	No. You didn't — MCEA did not a nart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppeess with Circuit City. We used in the 80's and early 90's, but I'r we stopped selling Circuit City when they quit carrying Mitsul	10 08:12 sell to: 10:08:16 10:08: 10:	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27 10:08:31 10:08:34 10:08:41 10:08:44
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT 10 television? 10 03 58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10 04 06 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10 04 06 Q And it's your understanding that all of 1 these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico? A That factory in Mexicali, I believe. 10 opened in either 1996 or 1997 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0 04:07 10:04:11 0 04:19	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin 19 City i 20 when 21 me 22 differ	No. You didn't MCEA did not anart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppeess with Circuit City. We used in the 80's and early 90's, but I'r we stopped selling Circuit City when they quit carrying Mitsulent they stopped carrying they stopped carrying Mitsulent they stopp	10 08:12 sell to 10 08:16 10 08:19 from this 10 08: ed doing to sell Circuit in not sure 7 or excuse bishi. It's a tsubishi	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27 10:08:31 10:08:34 10:08:36 10:08:41
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did it sell a 13-inch television, CRT television? 10:03:58 A I am not sure what year we stopped making 13-inch. Again, not profitable. 10:04 Q And a 31-inch, do you recall? 10:04:06 Q And it's your understanding that all of these televisions came from Mexicali, Mexico? A That factory in Mexicali, I believe. 10:09 opened in either 1996 or 1997 10:00 opened in either 1996 or 1997 10:	10:03:59 4:01 04:04 0 04:07 10:04:11 04:19 04:21 0:04:29	11 A 12 Q 13 Walm 14 A 15 Q 16 '95 to 17 A 18 busin 19 City i 20 when 21 me 22 differ 23 televi	No. You didn't MCEA did not anart? Absolutely not. Did MCEA sell to Circuit Cit 1999 period? I am not sure when we stoppeess with Circuit City. We used in the 80's and early 90's, but I'r we stopped selling Circuit City when they quit carrying Mitsulent they stopped carrying they stopped carrying Mitsulent they stopp	10 08:12 sell to 10 08:16 10 08:16 10 08:49 from this 10 08:40 doing to sell Circuit in not sure 7 or excuse bishi. It's a tsubishi 10 08:50	10:08:13 17 10:08:19 27 10:08:31 10:08:34 10:08:41 10:08:44

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

516-608-2400

				Page 58			Page
1		No, not that I recall.	10:09:04		1	BY MR. SAVERI:	10:11:30
2		Did you from 1995 to this '99 '9	08/'99 10	0.09-11	2	Q 1 am just asking for your best	10:11:31
		I, did you sell to the Good Guys?		0.09:18		recollection sitting here today looking back over	
4		Yes.	10:09:21		4	your history here at Mitsubishi	10/11:35
5	-	CRT televisions?	10:09:22		5	A Are you talking about Mitsubishi sales?	10:11.38
5		Excuse me.	10:09:23		6	Q No, sales of when you were for MCE/	A, if 10:115
7		Yes, we did sell to Good Guys. Th		10.09.23	7 :	you recall, for sales in 1995 of CRT televisions.	10.11:43
		ot to tell you.	10:09:26		8	MR FUENTES: Same objection.	10:11:49
)	100	And would that have been a large		10:09:27	9	THE WITNESS I don't recall I don't	10:11:50
0		Yes.	10:09:29			remember the number.	10:11:52
1		Did you sell to Tweeter?	10:09	30	11	BY MR SAVERI.	10:11:53
2	A	Yes.	10:09:32		12	Q Do you recall what your western region	10.11:54
3		During that same period of time?		:09:33	13	sales numbers was in 1995, your best recollection	m? 10:11
1		That's correct.	10:09:35		14	MR. FUENTES Same objection	10,11.59
5		CRT televisions. All of these	10:09		15	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recall	10:12:01
	7.41	ions pardon me	10:09:3			I can't give you a number that I would feel	10:12:02
7		All of these questions at that time v		:09:40			10:12:07
		ying "sell to" are referring to CRT		0.09.42		BY MR. SAVERI	10:12:08
	televi		10:09:45		19	Q Would it have been over \$500 million?	10:12:09
)		Is that what you understood?	10.09		20	MR. FUENTES: Same objection.	10:12:12
		Yes.	10,09.47		21	THE WITNESS: I don't think so, no.	10:12:15
)		Did you sell to Sun Television du		10:09:49		BY MR. SAVERI.	10:12:16
		d of time from '95 to 1998/'99 CRT		10:09:52	23	Q Would it have been over \$250 million?	10,12,17
1	A	Yes, I believe we did	10:10:0	2	24	A Again, I am just this is strictly	10:12:20
5	Q	Did you sell CRT televisions during	ng this	10:10:03	25	you know, you are pushing me for a number and	II 10:12
				Page 59			Page
		f of time to Malloy Enterprises?		10:05		don't feel comfortable giving you a number because I	10.12:26
2		Yes	10:10:10			don't know the number, not even the range of the	10.12.29
3		And I believe you mentioned Greg	20	10:10:11		number 10.12:31	
	Appli		10:10:12		4):12:31
		Hhgregg.	10.10:13			because we are just trying to figure out what the	10:12:33
)		Hhgregg	10:10:15	la de		sales numbers were. And you were the Western Region	
7		And all of those would have been		10.16	7	Vice President. And so I'm just trying to see if	10:12:37
		icant accounts?	10:10:17	0.10.00		ou recall what for that year, you indicated that	10:12:39
7		MR. FUENTES: Objection, form		0:10.20	1	our compensation was based on meeting certain sales	10:12:42
)		THE WITNESS: Yes, good accoun		10:10:22		goals and you have indicated that some years you	10:12:45
		IR. SAVERI:	10:10:2			fidn't hit them and some years you did hit them. So	10:12:48
-		When you were do you recall		0.10:38		f you are not getting paid, sometimes the number of	10:12:52
	that.		0:10:46	10.70 -0		what the sales are stick in your head. So I am just	10:12:54
+		When you were Western Regional				rying to narrow down that 10.12	
	7.0	u recall in units or dollars the total s		0.10:58	15		3.00
		televisions in the U.S. in 1995?		11:04		speech there, but my question is do you have a best	10:13:03
1		I do not.	10:11:10	10.11.13		ecollection for 1995 what the total sales of CRT	[0.13:06
		What is your best understanding?		10:11.12		elevisions were. 10:13:12	
	No.	pest recollection of what the total un		0:11:15		A I do not. 10.13-13	deals.
		s would have been in 1995?			20		0 13-14
		I'm sorry I just don't remember.		20.14.50		argumentative, calls for speculation, asked and	10.13:15
2		Would it have been over \$500 mil				nswered 10:13:21	
3		MR. FUENTES: Objection, calls f				BY MR. SAVERI: 10:13:	21
	specul	lation	10 11 29		24	Q. Go ahead 10:13-21	
ş.						A Tean't recall 10:13:23	

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

Page 62	Page 6
I Q And what about for 1996, would you give me 10:13:25	1 between one brand and other brand. 10/15/29
2 the same answer? 10/13/31	2 Is that it? 10:15:31
3 MR. FUENTES: Objection 10/13/32	3 A Yes, Mitsubishi is a was a kind of a 10:15:32
4 Rick, could I have maybe a standing 10:13:33	4 value-add brand. It was a brand that people aspired 10:15:38
5 objection? 10:13:35	5 to have to have to sell a great brand cache and that 10:15:41
6 MR. SAVERI: You can have the standing 10:13:35	6 doesn't mix well with commodity product. So we 10:15:46
7 objections. 10:13:37	7 moved away from commodity products. 10:15:49
8 MR, FUENTES: That way, I don't interrupt 10:13:37	8 I tried to push it as swiftly as possible, 10:15:51
9 you. 10:13:39	9 no future for a commodity products for a company 10:15:54
0 MR. SAVERI: 1 am just asking if he 10:13:39	10 like Mitsubishi. 10:15:59
1 recalls. 10:13:40	11 Q When you refer to "commodity products." 10.16.00
2 BY MR. SAVER! 10:13:42	12 are you referring to CRT televisions as a commodity 10:16:02
Q Mr. Wasinger, do you recall when you were 10:13:42	13 product? 10:16:05
4 Western Regional VP what MCEA CRT television sales 10:13:43	14 A At that time, it was a commodity product 10:16:05
5 in units or dollars were in 1996? 10:13:48	15 just like LED is today 10:16:07
6 MR. FUENTES: And are you okay with my 10:13:50	16 Q And in that time when you say in 95 to 10:16:09
7 having a standing objection? 10:13:52	17 when you got out of it in '98/'99 when you were at 10:16:13
8 MR, SAVERI 1 am okay with that 10:13:54	18 MCEA. 10:16:17
9 MR FUENTES: I am not trying to use your 10.13:55	19 A Correct. 10:16:18
0 time. 10:13:56	20 Q Just to stay on this sales topic a little 10:16.38
I MR. SAVERI: Lunderstand, Lunderstand 10:13:57	21 bit, when you were at MC – when you were Western 10/16/42
2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 10.13.58	22 Regional strike that 10:16:47
3 BY MR. SAVERI: 10:13:59	23 When you were Western Regional VP in 1995 10 16:47
4 Q And you don't recall if it was over 10:14:02	24 at MCEA, did you keep track of sales in any way? 10.16.51
5 \$200 million? 10:14:05	25 A I am sure that we did but I don't recall 10:17:00
Page 63 1 A Lam sorry, Liust don't recall the 10:14:09	Page (
A SAME AND	2 Q I'm not asking for the numbers. I am just 10:17:03
2 number. 10:14:12 3 Q And do you recall for 1997 what the CRT 10:14:13	3 asking now for the method 10:17:05
	4 Did you have monthly reports of sales? 10:17:07
	5 A Yes 10:17:10
5 were Western Regional VP? 10/14/23	
6 A Tamsorry I don't I don't recall 10.14.25	
7 Q You don't recall whether it was over a 10:14:28	7 electronic? 10:17:14
8 hundred million dollars? 10:14:30	8 A Paper reports, that I recall 10:17:15
9 A Tam sorry I don't recall. And the 10.14.36	9 Q And did you have quarterly reports of 10:17-16
0 reason I don't recall is because this was a very 10:14:38	10 sales of CRTs during this period of time from '95 10.17.13
1 very challenging time period as we were moving away 10.14.41	11 to '98? 10.17:21
2 from CRT to projection TV. All the emphasis, all 10:14:45	12 A Yes. That is just the aggregate of the 10.17.24
3 the resources, all the push was for projection TV 10.14.50	13 three months prior. 10 17:26
	14 Q But you did have a report. Is that it? 10 17 27
	15 A Yes 10:17:30
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01	12 A Colombia Colombi
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06	16 Q Is there a certain name for this report 10:17:30
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize. 10:15:08	17 that would come out on wait 10 17 32
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize. 10:15:08	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17/32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17/36
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize. 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17 32 18. Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17 36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10 17 38
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize. 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11 9 a commodity business. 10:15:14	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17/32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17/36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10/17/38 20 that correct? 10/17/41
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize. 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11 9 a commodity business. 10:15:14 0 That was my experience of Mitsubishi TV 10:15:15	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17/32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17/36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10 17/38 20 that correct? 10 17/41 21 A Yes. 10 17/41
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commodifizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize, 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11 9 a commodity business. 10:15:14 0 That was my experience of Mitsubishi TV 10:15:15 1 That's why this is kind of frustrating for me. It's 10:15:17	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17/32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17/36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10/17/38 20 that correct? 10/17/41
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize, 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11 9 a commodity business. 10:15:14 0 That was my experience of Mitsubishi TV 10:15:15 1 That's why this is kind of frustrating for me. It's 10:15:17 2 a dark, dark period in my life. 10:15:21	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17 32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17 36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10 17 38 20 that correct? 10 17 41 21 A Yes. 10 17 41 22 Q And is there a certain name for the 10 17 43 23 monthly report of sales of CRT's that would be 10 17 44
5 projection TV was perfect for high definition TV 10.15:01 6 CRT business was commoditizing. 10:15:06 7 Mitsubishi Electric, when businesses commoditize, 10:15:08 8 they run away. They're just not good at fighting in 10:15:11 9 a commodity business. 10:15:14 10 That was my experience of Mitsubishi TV 10:15:15 11 That's why this is kind of frustrating for me. It's 10:15:17 12 a dark, dark period in my life. 10:15:21	17 that would come out on wait. 10 17 32 18 Just so I make the record clear, we were 10 17 36 19 first talking about monthly reports for sales, is 10 17 38 20 that correct? 10 17 41 21 A Yes. 10 17 41 22 Q And is there a certain name for the 10 17 43

		Page 66					Page 6
1	Q Just sales report. 10:17:50		1	report	s have units and reven	ue and by account or top	10:20:0
2	A Yes. 10:17/52		2	accou	nts or by region? Or h	now were they?	10:20:15
3	Q And were you responsible for generating 10.1	7:52	3	A	They were sorted by	account and also	10:20:18
4	the monthly report for your when you were Western	10/17/57	4	sorted	l, you know, by region	and then sorted in	10:20 21
5	Regional VP for your group? 10:18:00		5	aggre	gate	10:20:28	
6	A No. I had a business manager that 10:18:0	4	6	Q	And you did do a	and Mike Stapleton did	10.20:28
7	assisted. 10:18:06		7	prepa	re an annual report, if	you recall?	10:20:33
8	Q And who was that business manager in 1995,	0;18:07	8	A	I don't recall specific	eally that there was	10:20:40
9	if you recall? 10:18:09		9	an ani	nual report. It was ong	going month after month	10 20
10	A 1 beheve it was Mike Stapleton. 10:18:10		10	after 1	month. And then, of c	ourse, at the end of the	10:20:44
11	Q And so Mr. Stapleton's job was to prepare 10.1	8:13	11	year.	you would see how yo	u did for the year, but no	10:20:
12	the monthly sales report for you and your team?	18:17	12	specif	fic annual report, per s	e, that I think ever	10.20.50
13	A Yes 10:18:21		13	Q	And you said you go	t these in hard paper.	10:20:52
14	Q And would you have and would 10:18	:22	14		You didn't get them e	lectronically?	10:20:55
15	Mr. Stapleton then also prepare a quarterly report 10:	18:26	15	A	I believe at that time	, it was hard paper.	10:20:57
6	for you and your team? 10:18:30		16	Q	And you would store	them in your office;	10:21:02
17	A Yes 10:18:33		17	is that	correct?	10:21:04	
18	Q And is there a certain name or refer to 10:18:	34	18	A	To the best of my re-	collection. I	0.21.05
19	that report. if you recall? 10 18:37		19		and the second s	ly on your sales team ge	t 10:21:
20	A Just I don't recall a specific name. 10.18:39		20	a copy	y?	10.21 08	
21	Q And would you prepare an annual report of 10:	18.41	21	A	No.	10:21:09	
2	your sales and your for CRT televisions in this 10.1	8:44	22	Q		py of the sales reports?	
3	'95 to '98 period2 10:18:48		23	A	Just myself and the p	president. 1	0.21.13
24	MR. FUENTES: Objection; form. 10:18	:51				d Mike Stapleton as the	10:21
25	THE WITNESS: Well, yes, it would just be 10:	18.53	25	busine	ess manager We had	a pretty flat	10:21:24
		Page 67					Page 6
	the aggregate of each other and each quarter	10:18:54				ganization. So it was	10:21:26
		18:57	2		confined	10 21 2	
3	Section 1 to the second of the	10 18 58	3		And were you all loc		10.21.29
	there an annual report? 10:19	A. A			ng or headquarters?		21.31
5		10-19-01	5		Yes, yes	10:21:34	
6	name, just sales report. 10:19		6		And did you ever ser		10:21:44
1	Q And when you received these reports, where	10:19:06				er went out to storage?	10:21:47
	did you keep them? 10:19		8		Not that I recall.	10:21:5	
9		10:19:13	9	19	Do you recall at this		10:21:54
	then just destroy them periodically because I had no				ner MCEA used an off-		10:21:5
	need to keep carrying them over year after year and	10:19:18			I don't remember.	10:22	
12	building a huge file of reports. So I just would	10:19:21	12		Did you have period		10:22:11
	keep them for a time period and then destroy them					1998 period regarding	10/22:13
3		10:19:27			New New Year II No	10:22	
13	who prepared the reports during this entire period	10:19:37	15		Not that I recall No		10:22:22
3 4 5	of time there enles	44.4	10		CRT televisions, no.		22:24
3 4 5 6	of time these sales 10:19:4		17	Q	But did you have we	ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	10,22.25
3 4 5 6 7	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000?	10:19:41	17		Ma	1/1/22/24	
3 4 5 6 7 8	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10.19.45	10:19:41	18	Α	No.	10:22:30	10.22.22
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10.19:45 A Yes, Mike Stapleton, I believe, is the	10;19:41	18 19	A Q	Did you have quarte	rly sales meetings with	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10.19.45 A Yes, Mike Stapleton, I believe, is the person who I think so, yes 10.1	10;19:41 10;19:46 9:49	18 19 20	A Q your s	Did you have quarte staff from this 1995 to	rly sales meetings with '98 period?	10 22 34
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10.19.45 A Yes, Mike Stapleton, I believe, is the person who I think so, yes 10.1 Q And would he do an analysis of these of	10:19:41 10:19:46 9:49 10:19:51	18 19 20 21	A Q your s	Did you have quarte staff from this 1995 to Yes, yes, we would be	rly sales meetings with '98 period? have periodic meetings.	10 22 34 10.22 4
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10 19 45 A Yes, Mike Stapleton, I believe, is the person who I think so, yes 10 1 Q And would he do an analysis of these of the sales in his reports to you? 10 1	10,19,41 10,19,46 9,49 10,19,51 19,54	18 19 20 21 22	A Q your s A They	Did you have quarte staff from this 1995 to Yes, yes, we would be weren't maybe every of	rly sales meetings with '98 period? have periodic meetings juarter but we had an	10.22 4 10.22 4
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A From '95 from 1995 to 1999 or 2000? Q Yeah. 10.19.45 A Yes, Mike Stapleton, I believe, is the person who I think so, yes 10.1 Q And would he do an analysis of these of the sales in his reports to you? 10.1 A Just sales against quota, sales against	10:19:41 10:19:46 9:49 10:19:51	18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q your s A They annua	Did you have quarte staff from this 1995 to Yes, yes, we would be	rly sales meetings with '98 period? have periodic meetings. juarter but we had an then we, of course,	10 22 34 10.22 4

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Page 70	Page
1 sales meeting but then you would have periodic sales 10:22:58	1 show in Japan. It's in September, I believe, 10:25:33
2 meetings as needed. 10:23:01	2 generally 10:25:34
3 Is that it? 10:23:02	3 Q Is that in Tokyo? 10:25:35
4 A Correct. 10:23:03	4 A Or October, yes 10:25:37
5 Q And the annual sales meeting, was there a 10.23:03	5 Q So you would you would attend meetings 10:25:4
6 certain day or month that that was held? 10/23:06	6 in Japan just generally once a year around this 10:25:44
7 A Generally generally in the first 10:23:14	7 trade association J-Tech in Tokyo? 10.25.48
8 quarter of the year 10:23:20	8 A Correct. 10:25:51
9 Q So in the January, February, March period 10:23:22	9 Q And what was the purpose of the annual 10:25:51
0 of time? 10:23:25	10 meeting in Japan? 10:25:53
1 A Correct. 10.23:26	11 A Well, as Western Regional Sales, I did 10:25:55
2 Q And was there an agenda prepared for that 10:23:26	12 not this is later on. This is when I became VP 10:25:58
3 meeting? 10:23:30	13 of Sales So I need to get the timing correct here. 10:26:01
4 A Yes, the meeting was primary to introduce 10:23:30	14 This is the time period you are talking 10:26:04
5 the new product line that would be forthcoming or to 10.23:41	15 about, when I was Western Regional, I did not go to 10:26
6 discuss what products we would be introducing or had 10:23:44	16 Japan. This is after I became VP of Sales, I 10:26:09
7 planned to introduce. 10:23:50	17 started going to Japan. 10:26:12
8 Q Did you go over any of the previous sales 10:23:50	18 Q So fair enough. 10:26:13
9 or sales targets in that meeting? 10:23:55	19 So once you became VP of Sales in 2000, 10.26:14
O A I don't recall doing that 10:24:00	20 then you started attending meetings in Japan. 10:26.16
Q Did you prepare the agenda? 10:24:04	21 A Yeah, J-Tech 10:26:20
2 A I had input in it. I participated in the 10:24:08	22 Q J-Tech. And you only recall going once a 10:26:21
3 preparation of it. 10:24:12	23 year? 10:26:24
Q And did you keep copies of those agendas? 10.24.13	24 A Generally If I went twice a year, it was 10:26:25
25 A I did not. 10:24:16	25 unusual. To the best of my recollection, just once 10:26.2
Page 71	Page
1 Q Would you take notes of those meetings? 10:24.17	1 a year, around that. 10:26.29
2 A I don't recall. This is 1995, you are 10:24:22	2 Q Fair enough. 10:26:34
3 talking about. 10:24:25	3 And that continued on until you left 10:26:34
4 Q 1995 to 1998, yes. I realize that. 10.24.26	4 MEVSA, I believe it was. 10:26:39
5 So you don't recall taking notes? 10:24:29	5 A That's correct 10.26.40
6 A That's correct. 10:24:32	6 Q And when you had these meetings, the 10:26:41
7 Q Did you would your would the 10:24:33	7 annual meetings in '95 to this '99 period, did 10:26:53
8 president attend this meeting? 10:24:36	8 somebody keep a written report of the meeting? 10.26.5
9 A Yes. 10,24,38	9 A Not that I recall I don't remember. I 10:27:03
10 Q Would anybody from Japan attend this 10:24:39	10 mean people took individual notes, I am sure, but 1 10/27/0
1 annual meeting? 10:24:42	11 don't recall anyone taking minutes, per se, or any 10.27.11
2 A Sometimes they would attend. Primarily, 10:24:44	12 notes. 10:27:13
3 engineering. Remember, we are talking about the new 10:24:46	13 Q Did anybody keep formal notes of the 10:27-14
4 product introduction. 10:24:49	14 meeting and then circulate them to the group or 10 27:10
	15 something like that? 10:27.18
5 Q But you would never have marketing and 10:24:50	16 A Not that I remember. 10:27:19
	17 Q But individuals would keep their own 10.27.20
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56	A TO THE PARTY OF
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 17 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10.27.23
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 7 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00 8 Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00	
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 17 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00 18 Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00 19 attend marketing and sales meetings in Japan? 10:25:02	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10.27:23
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 7 A Not that 1 recall. 10:25:00 8 Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00 9 attend marketing and sales meetings in Japan? 10:25:02 10 A 1 would go to Japan annually at least once 10:25:11	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10.27:23 19 A Yes. 10.27:28
6 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 17 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00 18 Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00 19 attend marketing and sales meetings in Japan? 10:25:02 20 A I would go to Japan annually at least once 10:25:11 21 a year: And it was about right around the Japanese 10:25:15	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10:27:23 19 A Yes. 10:27:28 20 MR. SAVERI. We have been going about an 10:27
10:24:56 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00 B Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00 attend marketing and sales meetings in Japan? 10:25:02 A I would go to Japan annually at least once 10:25:11 a year. And it was about right around the Japanese 10:25:15 consumer electronics show. 10:25:20	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10.27:23 19 A Yes. 10.27:28 20 MR SAVERI. We have been going about an 10.27 21 hour and a half. You want to take five, ten and 10.27.39
16 salespeople from MELCO attend these meetings? 10:24:56 17 A Not that I recall. 10:25:00 18 Q During this period of time, did you ever 10:25:00 19 attend marketing and sales meetings in Japan? 10:25:02 20 A I would go to Japan annually at least once 10:25:11 21 a year. And it was about right around the Japanese 10:25:15 22 consumer electronics show. 10:25:20	18 personal notes or take them if they wanted? 10.27:23 19 A Yes. 10.27:28 20 MR SAVERI. We have been going about an 10.27:39 21 hour and a half. You want to take five, ten and 10.27:39 22 then 10.27:41

Page 74	Page 7
10:27:46	1 the system and somehow the televisions would get 10.49
2 Q Why don't we take a restroom break and 10/27/47	2 delivered to Tweeter, is that correct? 10.49;21
3 come back in ten minutes. 10-27:50	3 A That's correct. 10 49 23
4 A Perfect. 10:27:55	4 Q And you don't know whether your people 10:49:2
5 Q Thank you. 10:27:55	5 when I say "your people," MCEA delivered the 10:49
6 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 10.27.56	6 televisions or whether it came from a factory or 10:49:30
7 10:27 a.m. 10:27:57	7 some other Mitsubishi entity. 10.49 32
8 (Off the record.) 10:28.00	8 A I don't know where they came from. I just 10:49:34
9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 10/47-03	9 know they were they were shipped. And then, of 10:49:
10 10:47 a.m. 10:47 04	10 course, we billed them and then we got paid for the 10:49:3
11 BY MR. SAVERI: 10:47:06	11 product 10:49:42
12 Q Mr. Wasinger, I just want to ask a few 10:47:11	12 Q But you would bill them and the money from 10.49
13 more questions in the area that we were talking 10:47:13	13 for this example, this Tweeter account, would go to 10:49:4
14 about before we took a break there. 10:47:15	14 MCEA, your group: 10:49:47
We had a discussion about CRT televisions 10:47:21	15 A That's my understanding from what I 10 49/50
6 I believe being made in Mexicali during this period 10:47:27	16 recall 10:49:53
7 of time from this '95 to 1998 period. 10:47:30	17 Q And I apologize, but do you know if MCEA, 10:49
8 Do you recall that? 10:47-34	18 if Norcross did you inventory or excuse me 10:49.56
9 A Yes, but I think the dates might be a 10:47:35	19 inventory, warehouse, CRT televisions there, 10/50/00
0 little bit off only because I don't think that 10:47:38	20 product? 10:50:05
1 factory was completed in '95. 1 think it was built 10:47.40	21 A I don't recall. We may have had a small 10:50:11
2 after that time period. So the factory did not come 10.47/42	22 warehouse but I think that was for maybe parts, but 10.50 l
13 up and running until maybe '96 or '96, '97. 1 am 10.47:46	23 I don't recall. Sorry. 10 50:16
24 not sure. 10:47:51	24 Q You think that may be like replacement 10.50 18
25 Q Right. 10 47 52	25 parts or things? 10:50:21
Page 75	Page 7
1 And before the Mexicali plant came online. 10:47:52	1 A Possibly possibly 10:50:22
2 so to speak, do you recall where CRT televisions 10:47:59	2 Q So is it if somebody if Tweeter had 10:50:29
3 were made for MCEA? 10:48:03	3 to return a broken product, where would they return 10:50:
4 A I do not. 10.48:05	4 it? To MCEA, to you? 10:50:36
5 Q Do you recall whether they made them or 10:48:06	5 A Yes, that's my my recollection. 10:50:39
6 whether they got them from another Mitsubishi 10:48:07	6 Q So just so I'm clear, so your 10.50 43
7 entity? 10:48:11	7 understanding is that you guys would take the order 10 50 4
8 A 1 don't remember. 10:48:13	8 with the accounts but the actual televisions, you 10:50:49
9 Q And just to help out on a little bit of 10:48:15	9 don't really recall where they would come from or 10 50 5
0 the mechanics, so to speak. So if you I think 10:48:19	10 what Mitsubishi entity would deliver them to the 10:50:50
1 you indicated that you Tweeter was an account of 10:48:21	11 account. 10:50:59
2 yours; is that correct? 10:48:25	12 A That is correct. 10.51.02
3 A That is correct 10:48:26	13 Q We also before the break, we also had a 10:51:17
4 Q And so if you were selling CRT televisions 10:48:27	14 little discussion about these sales reports. There 10:51:19
5 to Tweeter and they made an order, did you, MCEA. 10:48:31	15 was we talked about the monthly report and 10:51:24
6 deliver the TV's or did they come from the factory? 10:48:39	16 quarterly and that there was an annual report. 10.51.25
7 A. I don't remember whether we had whether 10:48:49	17 And I believe we also had a discussion 10:51:28
8 we delivered them directly or whether the factory [0.48;5]	18 there was a annual sales meeting, isn't that 10.51.30
9 delivered this. I sorry: I don't recall where they 10:48:54	19 correct? 10:51:33
20 came from 1 just know the orders were put into the 10:48:56	20 A Yes. 10.51.33
21 system and then the orders were shipped. 10:48:59	21 Q And so this '95 to '98/'99 period of time 10.51.34
22 Q So but your people, whether it would be 10:49:01	22 when you were Western Regional VP? 10.51.39
3 you or your sales staff, in this '95 to '98, they 10:49:02	23 A That is correct 10.51.43
24 would go talk with Tweeter and Tweeter would order 10.49.05	24 Q And you may have stated it, but who was 10.51.43
25 some CRT televisions and your staff would put it in 10:49:09	25 the Eastern Regional VP at this time from '95 to 10:51:46

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

		Page 78					Page 80
1	'98? 10 5	1,50	1	Q	Besides this annual	these sales	10,53,52
2	A It may have been '96 to '98, but in the	at 10-51-51	2	report	s, did you prepare any o	other reports on sales	10:53:54
3	time period, it was Howard Borsa.	10:51:53	3	during	g this '95 to 1999 period	?	10 54 01
4	Q Howard Borsa. That's right.	10 51 56	4	A	Not that I recall.	10:54	06
5	And before Howard, do you recall wh	o it 10:52:00	5		Do you recall receiving		10:54:07
6	was? 10	52:02	6	report	s during this '95 to '99 p	period?	10:54:11
7	A Well, the Vice President of Sales wa	s a 10:52:04	7	A	No, I don't recall recei	ving any other	10:54:16
8	guy by the name of Jim Bennison	10:52:10	8	report	s other than sales report	s. 1	0:54:18
9	Q For the eastern or both regions?	10:52:14	9	Q	Do you recall receiving	g any financial	10:54:20
0	A For both	0.52.16	10	report	s, profit and loss incom-	e statements, cash	10:54:22
1	Q And then they split in '95, roughly?	10:52:17	11	flow s	statements, any of those	types of reports?	10:54:26
2	A Yeah, that time period when the new	guy 10.52:20	12	A	I don't recall I don't r	emember I was	10:54:29
3	came in:	52:22	13	specif	ically focused on sales.	1	0:54:30
4	Q So it was then you and Howard You	ı had 10 52 23	14	Q	You were a sales and	a revenue guy trying	10.54.32
5	the west and Howard had the east?	10 52 26	15		product	10:54:	36
6	A That is correct.	10:52:28	16	A	Top line.	10,54	37
7	Q Up until about 2000. Is that it?	10:52:28	17	Q	Top line Got it.	10.5	1:38
8	A '99, I think, probably is more approp	riate 10:52:31	18		Do you ever recall duri	ng this '95 to '99	10:54:40
9	guessing. Again, I don't recall the specific d	ates 10:52:38	19	period	I being audited by any o	outside auditor like a	10:54:43
0	Q Your best recollection, '99?	10:52:40	20	KPM	G or Price Waterhouse of	or any of those type of	f 10.54
1	A '99-ish. 10	52:42	21	people	e?	10 54 57	2
2	Q And do you recall whether the weste	m 10:52:50	22	A	I don't remember. I de	on't recall	10:54:53
3	region had more sales than the eastern regio	n or 10 52 52	23	Q	In other words, would	somebody else have	10:54:55
4	roughly - I mean to the best of your recolled	etion 10.52.54	24	come	in and looked at all the	sales records for the	10:54:56
15	We are trying to get a handle on sales there,	There 10.52.56	25	financ	cials? And maybe there	is copies of things	10:54:59
		Page 79					Page 81
1	is no secret on that. We are trying to see ho	w 10.53.00	T	there	So we are just trying to	get a handle on it	10:55:01
2	much how many of these units you sold.	10:53:03	2	A	Not that I recall	10:55	04
3	So the question is were the regions ab	out 10:53:04	3	Q	You don't recall any o	utside auditors?	10,55:05
4	equal in unit or dollars or did you have a lar	ger 10:53:06	4	A	No, no one. I spent m	ost of my time	10:55:07
5	region?	53:09	5	outsid	le:	10.55:10	
6	MR. FUENTES: Object to form vagu	e calls 10:53:10	6	Q	Fair enough.	10.55	5:10
7	for speculation	10:53:12	7		Do you remember rece	iving any financial	10:55:16
8	BY MR. SAVERI	10:53:13	8	statem	nents, though, any cash	flow, profit and loss	10:55:18
9	Q Do you understand my question?	10:53:13	9	incom	ne statements or anythin	g like that?	10:55:21
0	A I understand your question but I don't	t 10.53-16	10	A	I don't remember rece	iving any reports	10:55:23
i	have a specific answer for you. I would spe	culate, 10:53:18	11	like th	nat	10:55:24	
2	I would guess, about the same.	10:53:22	12	Q	Of MCEA during this	period of time?	10:55:25
	Q So your best recollection is that they	re 10.53.25	13	A	I don't remember.	10:	55:29
	about the same, sitting here today?	10 53 28	14	Q	All right. Let's do s	o I'm going to	10:55-34
3		f 10.52.20	15	mark	the next exhibit.	10:	55:43
3	MR. FUENTES: Object to form, call:	s for 10.53.30	10		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8300) was marked for	10:55:45
3 4 5	MR. FUENTES: Object to form, calls speculation, calls for guessing.	10.53;31	16		identification by the co	urt reporter and	10.55:45
3 4 5			17		identification by the co		
3 4 5 6 7	speculation, calls for guessing BY MR_SAVERI	10.53;31			is attached hereto.)	10:5:	5 45
3 4 5 6 7 8	speculation, calls for guessing. BY MR. SAVERI	10.53;31 10.53;34	17 18	BY M	The second second second	10:5:	5 45 0 56:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SAVERI Q No, your best recollection, your best understanding.	10.53:31 10.53:34 10.53:34	17 18		is attached hereto.)	10:5:	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	BY MR SAVER! Q No, your best recollection, your best understanding. A My best guess?	10.53;31 10.53;34 10:53;34 10:53;36 10:53;37	17 18 19 20	Q	is attached hereto.) IR. SAVERI:	10:5: 1 the court reporter	0:56:09 10:56:10
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	BY MR. SAVERI Q. No, your best recollection, your best understanding. A. My best guess? Q. I don't want a guess. We're not here	10.53;31 10.53;34 10.53;34 10.53;36 10:53;37 to 10.53;39	17 18 19 20 21	Q has no	is attached hereto.) IR. SAVERI: Just for the record, so ow handed you what has	10:5: the court reporter been designated	0:56:09 10:56:10 10:56:1
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2	BY MR. SAVERI Q No, your best recollection, your best understanding. A My best guess? Q I don't want a guess. We're not here guess. Your best understanding, your best	10.53;31 10.53;34 10.53;34 10.53;36 10.53;37 to 10.53;39 10.53;41	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q has no Exhib	is attached hereto.) IR. SAVERI: Just for the record, so ow handed you what has it 8300 and it bears the	the court reporter been designated Bates numbers	0,56:09 10:56:10 10:56:13 10:56:18
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 2	BY MR. SAVERI Q No, your best recollection, your best understanding. A My best guess? Q I don't want a guess. We're not here guess. Your best understanding, your best recollection.	10.53;31 10.53;34 10.53;34 10.53;36 10:53;37 to 10.53;39	17 18 19 20 21 22	Q has no Exhib ME00	is attached hereto.) IR. SAVERI: Just for the record, so ow handed you what has	10:5: the court reporter s been designated Bates numbers 148308.	0:56:09 10:56:10 10:56:1

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

		Page 82					Page 84
1	ask you a few questions on it.	10:56:41	1		the life of the principal documents w	hich	10:59:48
2	A Okay 10:57	36	2		it supports."	10,59,50	
3	Q Mr. Wasinger, have you seen this docum	ent 10:57.37	3		Do you see that?	10:59:51	
4	before? 10:57	39	4	A	Yes.	0:59:52	
5	A I don't recall ever seeing this document.	10:57:40	5	Q	And then it continues,	10:59	52
6	I don't remember	:57.42	6		" letters pertaining to intellectual	10:59	54
7	Q Do you ever recall receiving just for	10:57:43	7		property rights and licenses, bills of	10:	59 57
8	the record, the document states at the top "Docu	ment 10.57:45	8		sale, contract, et cetera."	11:00:0	1
9	Retention Policy " 10	57:48	9		During this '95 to '99 period, did it es	ver 11	:00:03
0	Do you ever recall seeing any document	10:57:53	10 0		to your attention that bills of sale, vo		11:00:10
1	similar to this?				sed to maintain permanently?		11:00:12
12		0.57:56	12	A	Not that I remember	11:00	
3	Q And it says "Effective Date" you see	10.57.57	13	0		11:00:18	
	that at the top - "02/01/93"?	10.58.01	14	×	" letters of agreement and memos		1:00:19
15	A Yes. 10:58:		15		understanding or which otherwise ar		11:00:21
6	Q And then it says "Revised 09/01/99."	10:58:05	16		important in explaining and interpret		11:00:21
17		:58:08	17		contractual terms and conditions."	8.0	00.27
18	A Yes. 10:58:		18		Not that I remember	11 00	
19	Q And at the top, it says "Mitsubishi	10:58:09	19	0	And then the next one there.		00:31
	Electric and Electronics, USA, Inc."	10,58,09	20	Q			
					". letters denying liability of the	11:00	
21		10:58:15	21		company, and other correspondence		11:00
2			22		which the company might need to pr		11:00:40
23	Q And to your understanding, would this ha		23		litigation or arbitration to disprove		0:43
	been the retention that would have governed for		24		liability or to enforce rights of the	11:0	0 46
25	MCEA, the company that you worked for?	10 58:25	25		company."	11.00/48	
		Page 83					Page 8
1	MR. FUENTES: Objection; foundation	10:58:28	1		Do you see that?	11:00:48	
	SOUTH A DEC. OF A PARTIES AND A SECOND SECON						
2	BY MR. SAVERI: 10.58:	30	2.	A	Where is that at? I see it.	11:00	49
3		30 10:58:34	2		Where is that at? I see it. Not that I recall.	11:00. 11:00.56	49
						11.00.56	
3	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Musubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc."	10:58:34	3 4	Q	Not that I recall.	11.00.56 its off to	
3 4 5	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it	10:58:34 10:58:36	3 4 5 s	Q	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document	11.00.56 its off to	11.00.59 11.01.02
3 4 5	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it 10	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40	3 4 5 s	Q storag	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being	11:00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0	11.00.59 11.01.02
3 4 5 6	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40	3 4 5 8 6 0 7	Q storag off to A	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained?	11:00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0	11.00 59 11.01.02
3 4 5 6 7	Q. It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A. I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form.	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43	3 4 5 8 6 0 7	Q storag off to A	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that	11:00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0 t 11:01:12	.11:00:59 11:01:02 6 01:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A. I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form.	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49	3 4 5 6 7 8 1	Q storag off to A reme	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember	11.00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0 t 11:0 11:01:12	.11:00:59 11:01:02 6 01:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form. ITHE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49	3 4 5 6 7 8 1	Q storag	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale ben be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember And just turning to ME00148 — 305	11.00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0 t 11:0 11:01:12	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form. It THE WITNESS. I don't recall. I don't. 10:58 BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58:	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49	3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9	Q storage off to A reme Q oe the A	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I not that I recall, not that mber. And just turning to ME00148 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to	11.00.56 ats off to ng sent 11.01.0 t 11.01.12 t would here. 11.01.45	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58 BY MR. SAVERI: 10:58:	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49	3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	Q storage off to A reme Q oe the A Q	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to Three of 5.	11.00.56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0 t 11:01:12 5 would here. 11:01:45 at 11:01:45	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:1: 11:01:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it 10 says it was revised, was that in existence? 10 A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form I THE WITNESS. I don't recall. I don't 10:58:48 BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 55 10:58:55 10:58:55	3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	Q storage off to A reme Q the A Q t's the	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that mber. And just turning to ME00148 — 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to Three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 11:01:12 6 would here 11:01:45 at 11: gger	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it 10 says it was revised, was that in existence? 10 A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form I THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 55 10:58:55 10:58:55	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 8 10 t 11 12 13 i 14	Q storagoff to A reme Q coe the A Q t's the	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR, FUENTES: For the record, are	11:00:56 ats off to ng sent 11:01:0 t 11:01:12 5 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it 10 says it was revised, was that in existence? 10 A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form. If THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: BY MR. SAVERI: 10:58: Q. And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08	10:58:34 10:58:36 2:58:40 2:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 55 10:58:55 10:58:55	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 8 10 t 11 12 13 i 14	Q Diff to A I reme Q Q Ooe the A Q Q	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but is ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 t 11:01:12 6 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you ocument?	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS. I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 55 10:58:55 10:59:01	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 8 10 1 11 12 13 11 14 15 r 16	Q of to A reme Q oc the A Q Q or the the A Q or the A Q or the A Q or the A Q or the	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 I'm sorry 7 of 14, but me mumber ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR, FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the defined to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the defined to 10 or	11.00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 11:01:12 5 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you ocument? This	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55 11:01:5 11:01:5
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59	10:58:34 10:58:36 10:58:40 10:58:43 10:58:48 10:58:49 151 10:58:55 10:58:55 10:59:01	3 4 5 8 6 7 8 11 12 13 11 14 15 17 16 17 6	Q storage off to A reme Q Q ooe the A Q Q referring the control of	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I not that I recall, not that mber. And just turning to ME00148 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 I'm sorry 7 of 14, but me mumber ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR. FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dim MR. SAVERI. Correct. I am sorryment. Just so we're clear, there is a frogenic or for permanent.	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:01 11:01:12 6 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: gger. you ocument? This out	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:45 11:01:55 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS. I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59 A I would have been a department manager at	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 55 10:58:55 10:59:01	3 4 5 8 6 7 8 10 11 12 13 11 14 15 7 16 17 6 18 [18]	Q distorage of to A freme Q Q one the A Q this the documents of the page of th	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR. FUENTES. For the record, are ling to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dim MR. SAVERI. Correct. I am sorry ment. Just so we're clear, there is a from the goes Exhibit A and then it goes Exh	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 11:01:12 b would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you becament? This ont	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:06
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59 A I would have been a department manager at MCEA. 10:59:23	10:58:34 10:58:36 10:58:40 10:58:43 10:58:48 10:58:49 151 10:58:55 10:58:55 10:59:01	3 4 5 8 6 6 6 7 7 8 11 12 13 11 14 15 r 16 17 6 18 1 19 a	Q Destorage Q Destoration A A Q Q Destoration A Q Destoratio	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any documents or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember And just turning to ME00148 — 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR, FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dim. MR SAVERI Correct. I am sorryment. Just so we're clear, there is a from the record of	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:02 t 11:01:12 6 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you ocument? This out	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:06 :02:09
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here. It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it 10 says it was revised, was that in existence? 10 MR. FUENTES: Object to form. If THE WITNESS. I don't recall. I don't 10 tremember this document. 10:58: BY MR. SAVERI. 10:58: Q. And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A. Yes. 10:59:11 Q. Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59:23 Q. At MCEA. 10:59:23	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 :55 10:58:55 10:59:01 10:59:13 14 10:59:20	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 7 8 J 9 10 k 11 12 13 i 14 15 f 16 17 6 18 g 19 2 20 g	Q Q A Control of the A A Q Q A Control of the A A Q Q A Control of the A A Control of the A A Q A Control of the A A Contr	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or or for permanent — bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR. FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dim MR SAVERI. Correct: I am sorry ment. Just so we're clear, there is a from that goes Exhibit A and then it got that goes for 7 — 8 of 7 is different ation, but then it goes Exhibit B. I of	11:00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 11:01:12 b would here. 11:01:45 at 11: ger. you ocument? This out	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:06 102:09 11:02:19
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59:23 Q At MCEA. 10:59:24 And turning over to it's Bates number 10:	10:58:34 10:58:36 10:58:40 10:58:43 10:58:48 10:58:49 151 10:58:55 10:58:55 10:59:01 10:59:20 10:59:20	3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 7 7 1 6 1 7 6 2 2 0 5 2 1	Q Q A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document to or for permanent bills of sale bent be maintained? Not that I not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 305 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 I'm sorry 7 of 14, but ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR, FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dom. MR SAVERI Correct I am sorry ment. Just so we're clear, there is a from the it goes Exhibit A and then it goes that goes for 7 8 of 7 is different ation, but then it goes Exhibit B. I of So what I am looking at is page 7 of	11.00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 t 11:0 11:01:12 6 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: gger. you occument? This ont bes 11 14 14 of	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:45 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:02 11:02:09 11:02:19 11:02:22
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59:23 Q At MCEA. 10:59:24 And turning over to it's Bates number 10 ending 292 which is two of seven here. We will move	10:58:34 10:58:36 0:58:40 0:58:43 0:58:48 0:58:49 :51 :55 10:58:55 10:59:01 10:59:13 14 10:59:20	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 7 8 11 12 13 11 14 15 17 6 17 6 21 22 1	Q A I reme Q Ooe the A Q It's the	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but me mumber ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR. FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dimension of 14 from Exhibit B to the dimension of 15 from the sale of 15 from the sale of 15 from the sale of 15 from	11.00.56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 11:01:12 b would here 11:01:45 at 11: ger you bocument? This ont bes 11 14 14 of Retention	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:48 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:06 :02:09 11:02:19
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q It doesn't say "MCEA" on here It says "Mitsubishi Electric and Electronics USA, Inc." And during this '93 to '99 period where it says it was revised, was that in existence? A I don't 10:58:48 MR. FUENTES: Object to form THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't remember this document. 10:58: Q And you see in the first paragraph where it says excuse me "Each department and division manager? 10:59:08 A Yes. 10:59:11 Q Would you have been a department or division manager at this time? 10:59:23 Q At MCEA. 10:59:24 And turning over to it's Bates number 10:	10:58:34 10:58:36 10:58:40 10:58:43 10:58:48 10:58:49 151 10:59:01 10:59:01 10:59:01 10:59:20 10:59:34	3 4 5 8 6 6 7 7 8 11 12 13 11 14 15 16 17 6 17 6 20 1 22 1 23 5	Q Q freme Q Q freme A Q Q quantities the properties of the A Q quantities of the properties of the pro	Not that I recall. Do you recall sending any document or for permanent — bills of sale being be maintained? Not that I — not that I recall, not that ember. And just turning to ME00148 — 303 last one. It's almost toward the end to three of 5. It's 7 of 14 — I'm sorry — 7 of 14, but me ME number ending 305, Mr. Wasing MR. FUENTES: For the record, are ing to 7 of 14 from Exhibit B to the dim MR. SAVERI. Correct. I am sorry ment. Just so we're clear, there is a from the tigoes Exhibit A and then it goes that goes for 7 — 8 of 7 is different ation, but then it goes Exhibit B. I of So what I am looking at is page 7 of Exhibit B. And it's titled "Document."	11.00:56 ats off to ag sent 11:01:0 t 11:0 11:01:12 6 would here. 11:01:45 at 11: gger. you occument? This ont bes 11 14 14 of	11:00:59 11:01:02 66 01:09 11:01:12 11:01:29 01:46 11:01:55 11:01:55 11:02:00 11:02:02 11:02:09 11:02:19 11:02:22 11:02:22

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A Seven of 147 11 02 36	1	1 company? 11:05:14
2	Q Seven of 14, right. On the right there, 11 02:37	2	2 A No. 11 05 14
3	it says 148305. 11.02.39	3	3 Q When did he retire? 11:05:15
4	A That's correct. 11/02/44	4	4 A He left the company in 1999, I believe 11:05:16
5	Q And you see up in where it says "Sales 11:02:44	5	5 Q Right at the end of this period? 11:05:18
6	Analysis," it says "P," which is permanent record. 11:02:48	6	6 A That is correct 11:05:20
	"marketing/MIS." 11 02 54	7	7 Q But you don't recall seeing any type of 11:05:28
8		8	8 retention policy or working with anybody about 11:05:35
9	그 그 사람이 아이를 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 되었다.		9 retaining documents 11/05:39
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
	it was sales, but marketing kind of we worked in 11:03:27	16	Committee of the commit
	conjunction with each other 11 03:32		7 BY MR. SAVERI 11:06:26
18	Q And MIS, what is your understanding of 11:03:33 MIS? 11:03:36	18	 Q Mr. Wasinger, the court reporter has now 11:06:20. handed you what has been designated Exhibit 8301. 11:06:
			생기들에 가면 가장 하는데 이렇게 되어 있어요? 그렇게 하지만 하는데 하는데 그렇게 하는데 하는데 얼마나 없다.
20			0 and it's a document which bears the Bates numbers 11 06 3
	would be the computer team 11 03 39		1 ME00148267 through ME00148289 11 06 41
22		22	
23			3 are done, let me know and I just have a few 11 07 03
24			4 questions on this 11:07:07
25	been the department head at this time; is that 11:03:47	25	5 A Okay 11:07:54
	Page 87		Page 89
1	correct? 11:03:49	1	
2	A 1 don't recall. There was other marketing 11:04:01	2	2 Exhibit 8301 before? 11 07:57
3	people in there as well as me. I was focused on 11/04/02	3	A 1 don't recall ever seeing this document 11/07/59
A	sales, as I mentioned. In that time period, we had 11 04:05	. 4	4 I don't recall it. 11:08:01
4	Sales, as I mentioned. In that time period, we had	4	Trouvi
	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07	5	
5		5	
5	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07	5	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08:03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05
5 6 7	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09	5	Good Polyou ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08 03 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 A Not that I remember 11:08:10
5 6 7	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17	5 6 7 8	Good Proposition of the Control of t
5 6 7 8	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17	5 6 7 8	Good Proposition of the Control of t
5 6 7 8 9	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19	5 6 7 8	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08 03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22
5 6 7 8 9 10	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22	5 6 7 8 9	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11.08.03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08.05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11.08.03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08.05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11:08:03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24 2 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11:08:25 3 seeing any record retention type documents? 11:08:28
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved — was 11:04:29	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08 03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24 2 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11:08:25 3 seeing any record retention type documents? 11:08:28 4 A I don't remember. 11:08:35
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period'? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32	5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08 03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24 2 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11:08:25 3 seeing any record retention type documents? 11:08:28 4 A I don't remember. 11:08:35
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved — was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44	5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11 08 03 15 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 17 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 11:08:10 12:08:10 12:08:10 12:08:10 11:08:10 12:08:10 12:08:10 13:0
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some changes and I don't recall who was running marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45	5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11.08.03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11.08.05 7 A Not that I remember 11.08.10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11.08.12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11.08.16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11.08.22 1 A I don't remember. 11.08.24 2 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11.08.25 3 seeing any record retention type documents? 11.08.25 4 A I don't remember. 11.08.35 5 Q When you say you don't remember, you don't 11.08.36 6 recall seeing? 11.08.41 7 A I don't recall seeing that. They very 11.08.41
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	some changes and I don't recall who was running 11:04:07 marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:09 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period'? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11:08:03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11:08:05 7 A Not that I remember 11:08:10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11:08:12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11:08:16 0 recall seeing anything like this? 11:08:22 1 A I don't remember. 11:08:24 2 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11:08:25 3 seeing any record retention type documents? 11:08:28 4 A I don't remember. 11:08:35 5 Q When you say you don't remember, you don't 11:08:36 6 recall seeing? 11:08:41 7 A I don't recall seeing that They very 11:08:41 8 well may have passed and I may very well have seen 11:08:41
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. 11:04:07 So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved — was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:40 marketing, as well. 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48 Q. Do you know where he is? 11:04:50	55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199	Do you ever recall seeing anything similar This called "Records Retention Program." A Not that I remember Q And just so we're clear, anything like this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever recall seeing anything like this? A I don't remember Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall seeing any record retention type documents? A I don't remember A I don't remember Q When you say you don't remember, you don't recall seeing? A I don't recall seeing that They very them, but I don't recall seeing them 11 08:44
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48 Q. Do you know where he is? 11:04:50 A. I believe he is in Atlanta, Georgia. 11:04:52	55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	Do you ever recall seeing anything similar This called "Records Retention Program." This called "Records Retention Prog
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48 Q. Do you know where he is? 11:04:50 A. I believe he is in Atlanta, Georgia. 11:04:52 Q. And when do you know when about when he: 11:04:55	55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	Do you ever recall seeing anything similar This called "Records Retention Program." A Not that I remember This called "Records Retention Program." A Not that I remember This called "Records Retention Program." A Not that I remember This called "Records Retention Program." A Not that I remember This called "Records Retention Program." This called "This called "T
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48 Q. Do you know where he is? 11:04:50 A. I believe he is in Atlanta, Georgia 11:04:55 left the company? 11:04:59	55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11.08.03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11.08.05 7 A Not that I remember 11.08.10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11.08.12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11.08.16 10 recall seeing anything like this? 11.08.22 11 A I don't remember. 11.08.24 12 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11.08.25 13 seeing any record retention type documents? 11.08.25 14 A I don't remember. 11.08.35 15 Q When you say you don't remember, you don't 11.08.36 16 recall seeing? 11.08.41 17 A I don't recall seeing that. They very 11.08.41 18 well may have passed and I may very well have seen 11.08.44 19 Q You see at the top it says "Revised 11.08.44 10 Q You see at the top it says "Revised 11.08.48 11.08.49
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	marketing. It was very kind of fluid at that time. So I was running pretty much focused on 11:04:14 sales, not so much marketing. 11:04:17 Q. So during my time, you indicated marketing 11:04:19 and there was a few people there. 11:04:22 Do you recall the people who were in 11:04:24 marketing from this '95 to '99 period? 11:04:25 A. I think Mike Stapleton was involved was 11:04:29 involved with marketing, as well. And our 11:04:32 president, Jack Osborne, was also involved in 11:04:44 Q. Is Mike Stapleton still with the company? 11:04:45 A. No. 11:04:48 Q. Do you know where he is? 11:04:50 A. I believe he is in Atlanta, Georgia. 11:04:52 Q. And when do you know when about when he: 11:04:55	55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	5 Q Do you ever recall seeing anything similar 11.08.03 5 to this? It's called "Records Retention Program." 11.08.05 7 A Not that I remember 11.08.10 8 Q And just so we're clear, anything like 11.08.12 9 this during the '95 to the 2000 period when you ever 11.08.16 10 recall seeing anything like this? 11.08.22 11 A I don't remember. 11.08.24 12 Q And from 2000 on, do you ever recall 11.08.25 13 seeing any record retention type documents? 11.08.25 14 A I don't remember. 11.08.35 15 Q When you say you don't remember, you don't 11.08.36 16 recall seeing? 11.08.41 17 A I don't recall seeing that They very 11.08.41 18 well may have passed and I may very well have seen 11.08.44 19 Q You see at the top it says "Revised 11.08.47 11.108.49 11.108.49 11.108.49 11.108.49

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

		Page 90				Page 92
1	records retention which appear to be most 11:08:59	1	A	Well, not just throw it away I would	11:11:46	
2	relevant to the operations of the MEA 11/09/02	2	shred it	or, you know, dispose of it	11 11 50	
3	companies in the United States." 11:09:06	3	Q	You would dispose of it at the beginning	11:11:55	
4	Is MEA, Mitsubishi Electric America 11:09:08	- 4	of the n	ext year. 11:11:	57	
5	companies? 11:09:13	5	(Okay. You can put that aside.	11-12:00	
6	A 1 believe so, yes 11:09:13	6	A	On these documents, you are asking me a	11:12:2	0
7	Q And would the MEA companies, would that be	09:14 7	questio	n of I don't know when I disposed it. I	11 12 22	
8	your the company that you worked for at this time 11.09	17 8	could h	ave kept them a year or two and then dispo	sed 11.1	2:25
9	that was MDEA? 11:09:20	9	of Ide	on't recall when I disposed of them. I	11/12:27	
10	MR FUENTES: Objection; foundation. 11:09:2	13 10	wouldn	't just immediately get rid of them one mor	ith 11-12	:31
11	THE WITNESS: Rephrase that question, 11:09:2	26 11	after th	e year was over I would keep them to	11:12:34	
12	please 11:09:26	12	compar	e)1:12:3	8	
13	MR SAVERI: Sure sure 11:09:27	13	S	o I just didn't arbitrarily dispose of	11:12:39	
14	BY MR. SAVERJ: 11.09:27	14	them	would keep them, but I don't remember w	hat 11:1	2:41
15	Q 1 know when it says MEA companies, would 11:0	9.28 15	happen	ed to them [1]:	12:43	
16	MDEA be one of those companies that this is. 11:09	31 16	F	temember, we moved locations. We change	ed, 11:12	.44
17	referring to? 11:09:35	17	we mos	ed, but I don't remember what happened	11/12	:46
18	MR. FUENTES: Objection; foundation. 11:09:3	6 18	Q	Well, when you moved locations, what	11:12:48	1
19	BY MR. SAVERI: 11 09:38	19	happen	ed to any of your materials or reports?	11:12:50	
20	Q To the best of your understanding. 11:09:39	20	E	old you bring them with you?	11:12:52	
21	A Yes. 11.09:48	21	A	Some I would bring with me. Some, they	11/12/5	3
22	Q And just to I'm going to turn you to 11:09:55	22	just wo	uld be discarded, so 1	1-12-57	
23	ME148287, please. And you will see somewhere in the	:10:06 23	Q	And was that when you moved back to	11-12-5	9
24	middle it says "Sales Analysis," "P," which would be 11.10	0:13 24	Califor	nia? 11/13:0	11	
25	permanent retention. And it says "annual only," 11:10:2	1 25	A	Well, we moved remember, from we mo	ved 11:1	3:01
		Page 91				Page 9
1	"Marketing/MIS," similar to the previous 8300	11:10:23 1	from (California	11 13:03	
2	Do you see that, sir? 11.10.29	2	Q	Right. I	1 13:05	
3	A Yes. 11:10:30	3	A	- to Norcross, Georgia. Then from	1.1	13:05
4	Q And this would then refresh your 11	10:30 4	Norce	oss, Georgia, back to California	1.1:	13 08
5	recollection of any annual sales analysis being	11:10:33 5	Q	Correct.	1:13:10	
6	retained by MCEA anywhere 11:	10:38 6		And at this time, did you keep with yo	ou 11	13:11
7	MR. FUENTES: Objection, form, foundation.	11 10 42 7	any of	your annual sales reports, or you prol	bably	11:13:14
8	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I my I			ed lean at that time and got rid of mos		1:13:18
9	it says MIS there. So I assume that MIS would have	11.10.54 9	and m	oved on	11:13:22	
0	that information. 11:10,58	10)	However, did you bring anything with	you	11:13:22
11	BY MR. SAVERI: 11/10/5	59 11	regard	ing your sales during this '95, '99 peri	od?	1 13 25
12	Q It also says "Marketing," but you don't	1 10:59 12	A	Not that I remember. Sorry	11.13	30
13	recall your you have testified that you had your	11-11:05 13	Q	And do you recall when you moved,	did you	11:13:3
14	annual sales reports that were prepared and you	11:11:09 14	send a	nything out to storage facilities? Did	you	11 13:33
15	don't recall those reports being maintained at the	11:11:14 15		nything into archive?	11.13:3	17
6	company 11 11 20	16		MR FUENTES: Objection, compoun	nd.	11 13 40
7	A Not that I remember 11:11:2	2 17		MR. SAVERI: Well, I will rephrase	11	13:42
100	Q But you didn't did you keep your annual	11 11 27 18	BY M	R. SAVERI:	11:13 4	3
8	sales report at this time from '95 to '99?	1:30 19	Q	Do you recall sending any sales repo	orts 1	1 13 43
	A I did not 11 11 35	20	out to	archives?	11:13.46	
9	11 1 414 1155	1 11 22 21	A	Not that I recall.	11.13.48	
9	Q You would destroy it after beginning of	1 11 37 21				
20		1 11 37 21	Q	Do you recall sending any annual re-	ports	11-13:48
9 20 21 22	Q You would destroy it after beginning of	22	3	Do you recall sending any annual representation of the permanent storage?	ports 11/13/5	
19 20 21 22 23	Q You would destroy it after beginning of the next year? 11.11.42	22	out for			13

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Page 94	Page
1 when you were doing your move to send any annual 11:13:58	1 written sales contracts with its customers? 11 16:21
2 sales reports or sales reports out to storage? 11:14:03	2 A We had a dealer agreement 11.16.31
3 A Not that I remember 11:14:07	3 Q Would that have been called a vendor 11/16:36
4 Q And do you recall in this '95 to '99 11 14 08	4 agreement? 11-16-37
5 period whether MCEA had an off site storage facility 11 [4:1]	5 A I'm not sure what the exact verbiage was. 11 16 40
6 for the housing of records? 11:14:16	6 I don't remember but it was basically a dealer 11 16 43
7 A I'm not aware of any 11-14-20	7 agreement. 11.16:46
8 Q And when you moved to California, did the 11-14-22	8 Q So you had some type of form dealer 11 16 46
9 facility out in California this would be, I 11 14 26	9 agreement to give to your customers that would set 11.16
0 believe, the 2000 onward period have an off site 11:14:29	10 forth the parameters of the sale 11 16:51
1 storage facility for records? 11:14:34	11 Is that it? 11:16:55
2 A Not that I am aware of or not that I 11:14:36	12 A That is correct. 11:16:56
3 recall 11:14:38	13 Q And did you maintain the dealer 11:16:56
Q If records would have been stored in the 11/14/38	14 agreements? 11:16:59
Norcross, Georgia, area, where would they have been? 11:14:42	15 A I am not I think legal might have 11.17.06
They would have been stored on site? 11:14:45	16 maintained those legal agreements. They might have 11.1
MR. FUENTES: Objection; calls for 11:14:46	17 been with our legal department. 11:17:13
8 speculation. 11:14:47	18 Q But would you or somebody in your staff 11-17-1
9 BY MR. SAVERI: 11/14/48	19 keep a copy of the dealer agreements with your 11 17:1
Q To the best of your understanding 11:14:49	20 customers? 11:17:20
A Sorry I don't know where it would have 11 14 52	21 A I don't recall keeping a copy of the 11 17 21
2 been stored 11.14.54	22 actual agreements, myself. I think they went to 11 17 23
Q And if you had to ask somebody if there 11:14:55	23 legal, if J remember correctly 11.17.26
were records and where they would have been kept, 11.15,00	24 Q Thank you. 11 17 28
5 who would have gone and asked – at this time, who 11/15/02	25 And do you recall do you recall whether 11 17 29
Page 95	Page
I would be the person in this '95 to that we can 11:15:05	I these were annual agreements or were they monthly 11/17/34
2 A It would have been FT, MIS. 11:15:08	2 agreements or with your customers? 11:17:38
3 Q And that would should be this Howard - 11,15:10	3 A I think they were annual agreements that 11 17:42
no - Mike Stapleton person? 11/15/12	4 were just automatically renewed on an anniversary 11 17 44
5 A No, Mike Stapleton was a business 11:15:15	5 date. I think they were as a matter of fact, I 11:17:50
Business Operations Business Manager 11:15-18	6 know they were an annual agreement. 11:17:53
Q Who would be the IT guy that you would go 11:15:19	7 Q So you would only have to enter into one 11:17:55
ask to see if there were any of these documents? 11:15:23	8 agreement and then they would just keep renewing? 11:17:56
A I don't recall who this was at this time. 11:15:26	9 You wouldn't have to keep entering into agreements 11:17:59
I would have to think about it. It will come to me. 11:15:27	10 every year? 11:18:02
Q It usually does 11:15:29	11 A That's the best of my recollection. 11:18:03
2. And who would be report to, the president? 11:15:30	12 Q And is this is for this '95 to 1999 11 18 04
3 A That's correct 11-15-32	13 period? 11.18.06
Q So the president, theoretically, would 11:15:33	14 A Yes, I think so. 11 18 07
5 know if there would be any storage facilities or 11:15:35	15 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8302 was marked for 11:18:08
these type of documents and where they were housed? 11:15:40	16 identification by the court reporter and 11:18:08
MR. FUENTES: Objection to form, calls for 11:15:43	17 is attached hereto.) 11/18:08
3 speculation. 11:15:44	18 BY MR. SAVERI: 11:18:08
BY MR. SAVERI: 11/15/45	19 Q Mr. Wasinger, the court reporter has now 13-18-48
Q To the best of your understanding. 11:15:45	20 handed you what has been designated as Exhibit 8302 11 18 50
I A Yes. 11:15:47	21 It bears the Bates number ME 00131766 through 11.18:55
2 Q Let's move on 11:15:50	22 ME 00131773. 11:19:03
So from this '95 to '99 period when you 11:16:09	23 After you have taken a look at it, let me 11:19:09.
4 were Western Regional VP and you, among other 11:16:11	24 know and I have a few questions on that. 11 19:18
5 things, are selling CRT televisions, did MCEA have 11:16:16	25 A Okay. 11:19:20

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

		Page 98					Page 100
1	Q So, Mr. Wasinger, have you seen this 11	19:27	1		Do you see that?	11/22	2:09
2	document before? 11-19:32		2	A	Yes.	11.22-11	
3	A Yes: 11:19:34		3	Q	And then down below, there	e is blanks and	11/22:11
4	Q And what is this document? 11:19	35	4	did sa	ys "P.C. Richard and Son."		11.22:14
5	A It's a dealer agreement 11:19:36		5		Do you see that?	1.1.22	2.16
6	Q And it's a dealer agreement with whom?	1:19:40	6	A	Yes:	11.22.17	
7	A P.C. Richard and Son 11 19:43		7	Q	And would that indicate to	you that this	11:22:17
8	Q And turning your attention to page 7. do 11	19.45	8	is a co	ontract with P.C. Richard and	Son?	11:22:19
9	you see that as your signature? 11:19:4	9	9	A	It's a dealer agreement with	P.C Richard	11:22:22
0	A Yes, it's like a stamped copy of my 11.1	9.52	10	and S	on.	11:22:24	1
1	signature but it is my signature 11 20 0	3	11	Q	Correct.	11:22:2	5
2	Q And would that indicate that you entered	1:20:05	12		And was this the general form	n dealer	11:22:25
3	into this contract for MCEA on or about March 12.	11:20:12	13	agreer	ments that you used at this tin	ne with your	11.22.28
4	1996? 11:20:22		14	dealer	s?	11:22:30	
5	A Well, it looks like it's MELA or maybe	:20:23	15	A	Yes	11:22:32	
		11.20:25	16	0	And most of them would ha	ive been this	11.22.37
7	Q Well, let's talk about that 11:20:29	2000 2000 P			type contract where you just t		11 22:39
8	So it says "Mitsubishi Electronics 11:20:	31			name and then the parties w		11.22.42
	America" at the top. 11/20/33				orrect?	11/22:4	
0	Is that MCEA, MLEA or maybe you can	11:20:35	20		That is correct.	11:22	
	help me out there? 11:20:42	.,,,,,,,,	21		And let's see where am I		1.22.48
2	A Again, remember, we made some changes. So	11:20:44	22		And at this time, would you		11:23:13
	we may have been MCEA may have been part of the	11 20 46			'99 period, would you have b		11:23:1:
	business, maybe the manufacturing side and MELA may	11:20:52			ng into all the dealer agreeme		
	have been the sales side. I don't recall 11:20		25		Yes.	11:23:29	
-	have been the sales side. I don't lee al. 11,29		77	-34	TCS.	11,27,27	
		Page 99				C. 199	Page 10
	specifically what it is, but I am referring I	11.20:56	1		So you wouldn't have your		11:23:31
	have been referring to it as MCEA because I don't				f the agreements. You would		11:23.3
	really remember which acronym	11;21:03		agreer		11:23	
4					I would sign off on all agree		11:23:38
5			5		So you would approve them		
6		21:09	6		reements?	11:23	:43
7	A That is correct. 11.2.	:11	7	A	That is correct.	11.23	:46
8	Q So MELA then would have been the busin	ess 11 21/13	3 8	Q	And did you send copies of	these	11 23:50
9	that would have been from this '95 to 2000 period	11:21.17	9	agreer	nents to the president?	j	1 23 54
0	entering into dealer agreement for the sale of CRT	11,21:23	10	Α	I don't recall.	11.24	00
I	televisions?	27	11	Q	And where strike that.	1.	24 09
2	A That is correct. 11,21	:28	12		Would you keep copies of th	ese dealer	11.24,10
3	Q Thank you. 11.2	29	13	agreer	ments with you in your depart	tment?	11:24:13
4	And would you have signed this in your	11:21:30	14	A	I believe that we sent them	to legal.	11.24.16
5	duties and responsibilities as it says here.	11.21:34	15	Q	So you don't recall keeping	copies?	11 24:21
6	VP National Sales?	21:38	16	A	I don't recall keeping copies	i. 1	1.24.24
7	A Yes 11:21/4		17	Q	Would copies have been ser	nt to Japan, to	11.24.27
8	Q And would this have been maintained in the	e 11.21.42	18	Melco	2	11/24/29)
9	ordinary course of business at MELA?	11,21,45	19	A	Not that I I would not thin	nk so.	11:24:31
0	MR. FUENTES: Objection, foundation	11:21 48	20	Q	You don't recall?	11/2	4.33
ı		11,21:55	21	A	I don't recall.	11:24:	34
		1.21:55	22	Q	Turning your attention to pa		11 25:01
	Q And you will see it's contract on the	11:22:01			ment or Bates number ending		
3				1			
3	first page that says March 12, 1996 It's filled in	11:22:03	24	paragi	raph 7A. And directing your	attention let's	11 25:10

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

		Page 102					Page
1	"Prices to dealer shall be in 11:2:	5:29	1	remer			28.27
2	accordance with applicable price	1:25:32	2	Q	Do you recall sending the	price list to	11:28:28
3	quotations or periodic price sheets issued	11:25:34	3		Melco?		28 30
4	by MELA and shall be F.O.B. MELA's	11)25:37	4	A	I don't recall doing that, e	ither.	11:28:33
5	shipping point. Prices are subject to 1	1:25:41	5	Q	And what factors were co	onsidered to	11.28:35
6	change at any time." 11.25	44	6	establ	lish the list prices?		1 28 40
7	What is your understanding of that, sir?	11:25:46	7	A	The marketplace.		11:28:45
8	A Well, we my understanding is simple.	11:25:54	8	Q	So you would look at con	npetition in the	11:28:4
9	just what says it. We issue a price sheet and on	11:25:59	9	marke	etplace?	11	28 49
0	hat price sheet is a dealer cost. And then that's	11.26:05	10	A	Yes.	11:28	:50
1	what the dealer pays for and that's basically it.	11.26:11	11	Q	And to do that, did you ke	eep abreast of	11 28 51
2	Q So you had a dealer price sheet.	1.26:19	12	list pr	rices from your competitors	2	11.29.02
3	A Yes 11:26:22		13	A	We tried to but the dealer	s would alway	s 11 29 0
4	Q And that would coincide with this	11(26:23	14	tell ve	ou.	11.29	:09
5	agreement to let them know what they would be pay	ing 11:26:25	15	Q	And how often did you co	ome up with a	price 11:29
		11:26:28	16		Was it annual?		1:29:32
7	A Yes. 11 26:31		17	A	Annual		29 34
8	Q And what products would be covered on the	11:26:33	18	Q			29:35
	once sheet? 11:26:44		19	3	Annual price list, but it w		11:29:36
0	A Whatever products we were selling at that	11:26:46	20		iding upon the marketplace		11,29:38
	ime. 11 26 48	94,80,175	21		And so you had an annua		
2	Q So that would be the full array of your	11-26:49			o change it, would you send		
	CRT televisions as well as any other Mitsubishi	11/26:51			tin or a change announceme		11 29 4
	products? 11:26:54	11.20,51		produ			9.47
25	A Yes, projection television as well as CRT	11:26:54	25		Just a new price sheet	11.2	11:29:47
	A Text projection to training as well as ent		-		aust u new price sneet.		140000
1	television 11:2	Page 103	. 4		V W	1.2	Page
	1001-000-000	26.57	1		You would send out a new pro-		11:29:49
2	Q Anything else?	11:26:58			That's correct Sometimes. So		11.29.52
3	A I'm not sure when we stopped selling a				be a change bulletin It just de		11/29/53
	products, but for a time we sold audio product				xtensive the price move was T		11:29:56
	sold DVD players and	11.27.07			recollection	11:29:59	
6	Q I'm sorry Go ahead	11.27.09	6		And would that go out to all th		11:29:59
7	A And that's all I can think of	11:27:10			ere under contract?	11:3	1176
8	Q But primarily during this time '95 to	11,27,12	8		Yes, that's the protocol.	11:30:	
	1999, it would have been the CRT televisions				And how often were price lists		11:30:13
	rear projection televisions.	11 27 19	10		I don't I don't remember hov		11:30:19
1		1:27:21	11		ed them It's almost I just do		11/30:20
2	Q And did the price sheets - were they for		12	Q	But from '95 to '99, to the best	of your 1	1 30 25
	certain geographic areas or were they for the e		13	memor	ry, once a year?	11:30	28
w	U S 7		14	A	Well, we reset the price once a	year based	11:30:30
5		27 36	15	upon th	he new product line that came.	So we would	11:30:33
6	Q And during this period from 1995 to 1		16	bring d	down the price of the old produc	ct and	11:30:36
	what responsibility did you have to set the list		17	introdu	uce a new product at a higher pr	nce. That was	1):30:38
8	prices for CRT televisions on the price list?	11:27:55	18	our pol	licy.	11:30:40	
9	A Well, I worked with our business mana	ager, 11 28 00	19	Q	So your general policy would	be that each	11:30:42
0	business team, the operations team, and we we	ould set 11:28:04	20	year, n	iew products would come out, y	ou would price	11 30 45
1	the price based upon what we thought the mar	ket 11:28:09	21	those a	and then lower the older produc	ts and put	11:30:48
2	would bear to resell the product.	11:28:12	22	those p	orices on the price sheets and se	end them out	11:30:51
3	Q And did the price list have to get	11:28:18	23	to the o	dealers?	11 30 54	
	approved by the president at this '95 to '99 per	iod? 11:28:20	24	A	That is correct.	11:31:08	
4	approved by the president at this 30 to 30 per	111200	-		CHAIL IN CONTECT		

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

			Page 106				Page 1
1		Is it okay now if I use "MELA" or "M	CEA" 11:31:14	1	this tim	e that MELA employees were sending pro	ce 11.33;24
2 :	at this	time just to make sure that if I say "N	ELA," 11.31.19	2	list to o	ther CRT television manufacturers?	11:33:29
3	l am a	ilso meaning it's whatever company ye	u were 11.31.2	1 3	A	No, not that I can recall:	1:33:32
4 0	worki	ng for during this 1995 to '99 period.	11:31:25	4	Q	So you don't recall ever hearing about it?	11:33:39
5		Is that fair?	31:27	5	A	No. 11,33.4	1
6	A	That's fair	1.31:28	6	Q.	Did you receive price lists from other CR	T 11:33:42
7	0	I just want to make sure we're on the	same 11 31 28	7	televisio	on manufacturers?	11,33,45
8	page.	The second secon	31:31	8	A	Not that I can recall, as well	11:33:48
9		To whom were the price lists distribut	10.00	9		Did it ever come to your attention that	11:33:52
		LA at this time from '95 to '99?	11:31:37			e at MELA was receiving price lists from	
1		Within MELA, within the company, v				levision manufacturers?	11:33:59
		to to your staff?	11:31:48	12			1 34 02
3		Control of the Contro	.31:49	13		Do you ever recall reviewing price lists	11:34:03
4		Would they go to the president?	11:31:49			competitors during this period of time, '9.	
5	A	Yes, they would get a copy	11:31:50				34:13
6	0	Who else would get a copy?	11:31:53			I don't I don't recall reviewing price	11:34:15
7	A	The sales team.	11:31:56			specific price sheets from our competitors	
8	0	The sales team?	11 31:56			mes dealers would try to get that informat	
9	A		1 31 57			nes dealers would try to get that infortitat ne prices down, but we were pretty vigilar	
0	0	And those are the people under you?		20		So you would never lower a price sheet to	
1	A	That's correct.	11.31.59				11.34.34
2	0.7	Marketing, MIS, would any of those		22			1:34:36
	get the	The state of the s	1:32:03	23		Oh, yes, we would 1 But and how would the dealer inform you	
			:32:09				
5		And was there a general place where		25	those pr		1:34:46
	~	Time time more a Service breeze inter-	A COLUMN			,	
	Camb da	and a Cale and a United States and the second states and the	Page 107	4	0	Would you forward on price sheets?	Page 1
		pies of the price list and the previous price binders? 11:32		1			11:34:48
				2			
3		Now were they maintained? Through the business in the Business	11:32:20	3		Do you recall any dealers forwarding on	11:35:10
			11:32:23			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
		ement Group. The Business Operations Gro		5		Not that I remember. They may have	11.35.21
0 1		maintain the price pricing	11:32:28			ed on competitors' pricing but not	11:35:24
-		And who was in charge of that?	11:32:31			tors' price sheets. I just don't remember	11:35:26
			2:32			his data. 11:3:	
9	1		32:33	9			11:35:31
0	A	At that time, yes. 11:3:				ealer was forwarding Mitsubishi price she	
1	Q	At that time that would be Mike Stapleton?		- 35			11:35:39
2		(Witness nods head up and down)	11 32 36	12		Not that I no specific example or that	11:35:44
3		And do you recall whether those price	11-32-37	1	I can re		35:46
		ere sent out to storage or they were	11:32:41	14		During this period of time at MELA from	
		ined or they came with you when you move				9, what instructions were given to your	11:36:15
	Califor			14		m as to whether or not to sell at list?	11/36:20
7		a character of the control of the co	32:48	17			36:25
8		Did you send Mitsubishi price lists to	11:32:59	18		Yeah, yeah In other words, did you give	
		'RT television manufacturers?	11 33:04		any st		
0		Absolutely not. 11:3		20		ly understanding is from '95 to '99, you	11:36:30
1	Q	Did you instruct anyone on your staff to	11:33:09	21	were the	e Western Regional salesperson for MEL.	A at 11:36:33
2 8	send pr	rice lists to other CRT manufacturers?	11:33:13	22	this tim	e and that you had a staff of 10 to 12	11/36:39
3	A	Absolutely not. 11.3	3:16	23	people	of salespeople under you.	11:36:41
4	Q	Did it ever during this period from '95	11:33:18	24	A	nd you also indicated that you have list	11:36:44

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

	Page 110					Page 112
1 A Well, during that I'm sorry Go ahead	11:36:48	10	A	Yes	11 39.58	
2 Q During that period you had list pricing	11:36:50	2	Q	And you will agree that you	u won't use any	11.39.59
3 And what I am asking is, did you ever give	11:36:52	3	confic	dential material for any purpo	ses?	11:40:02
4 your salesmen instructions as to sell on list?	11 36:56	4	A	That's correct	11:40	06
5 A I'm sorry I don't understand what you	11:37:05	5		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8303 was	marked for	11:40.06
6 mean by "sell on list." 11.35	1:06	6		identification by the court re	porter and	11.40:06
7 Q To - whether or not to sell at list	1.37(07	7		is attached hereto.)	11:40	06
8 pricing. 11:37:11		8	BY M	IR SAVERI.	11	40:06
9 In other words, did you give instructions	11,37:12	9	Q	So, Mr. Wasinger, the court	t reporter has	11:41:20
0 to them to follow the list pricing that was	11:37:13	10	now h	anded you what has been des	signated as	11 41 22
11 instituted by MELA? 11:	37:17	II	Exhib	it 8303 It's a Bates stamped	document	11:41:25
2 A We tried to do that. However, there were	11:37:20	12	TACI	P-CRT-00033819 through 33	820	11 41 31
13 times where you had to meet comp competition w	vas 11:37:23	13		Please, take a minute to revie	ew it and	11:41:42
4 aggressive and we had to we would have to revie	w 11:37:26	14	then I	will ask a few questions on i	t.	11:41:44
5 those circumstances, and if necessary, we would ha	ve 11:37:29	15	A	Okay	11 41 5	4
6 to meet comp. 11:37:	33	16	Q	Well, first of all, the second	i page of	11:42:00
7 Q But besides meeting comp when you say	11:37:34	17	this, t	he cover memo refers to this	as a Mitsubishi	11:42:02
8 "meet comp." that is meeting competition?	11:37:37	18	price	sheet	11:42:15	5
9 A That's correct. 11:37.	40	19		And do you recognize this as		11:42:16
Q But besides that, it was the general	11,37/41	20		t of a Mitsubishi price sheet?		11:42:19
21 policy to send out the list pricing to the dealers	11 37 43	21	A	Yes, as I recall	11.42	29
22 who were on these dealer agreements; is that	11:37:46	22	Q	And do the where it says	color	11:42:31
23 correct? 11/37/48		23	televi	sions, the CS-13013 and has	a bunch of produ	ict 11:42
24 A That is correct. 11 37	50	24	brand	numbers all the way down to	CS-40707	11:42:3
25 Q If your salesmen wanted to deviate from	11:37:59	25		Those would be Mitsubishi o	olor CRT	11:42:43
	Page 111					Page 11
1 the list pricing, did he have to get authority fi	rom 11 38 03	1	televi	sions; is that correct?	11.4	42.48
2 you during this during this '95 to '99 when	you 11:38:05	2	A	That's correct	11.42	50
3 were at MELA?	11:38:09	3	Q	And then just to help me ou		
4 A Yes, the authority would come through	th the 11:38:11	4	at top	"As of: 6/3/96."	11:4	2;56
5 Business Planning Group and/or myself.	11:38:13	5		Do you see that?	11:43	:01
6 Q And when you say the "Business Plan	nning 11:38:18	6	A	Yes.	11/43:02	
7 Group," what was in the Business Planning C	Group? 11:38:20	0 7	Q	So does that mean that this	would be the	11:43:02
8 A Mike Stapleton was in that group. He		8	price	sheet on or about June 3, 199	67	11:43:04
9 head of that. He followed it closely.	11:38:26	9	A	Yes.	11.43.08	
0 Q So it was Mike Stapleton, you, the	11/38/28	10	Q	And then just so I am under		11.43:10
1 president?	38:30		4	it says on the top there under		11 43 14
2 A The president was not involved in the	11 38 30	12	mode	and then it has a series of the	ose numbers.	11 43 17
3 pricing on a day-in/day-out basis.	11:38:32	13		Do you see that?	11:43	20
4 Q But he did get copies of the list prices	? 11:38:36	14	A	Yes	11:43:20	
	11:38:42	15		So the numbers CS-13103,		er 11:43:2
6 Q So if I understand your answer correct	tly, 11:38:47	16	to the	television model numbers; is	that correct?	11:43:27
7 so to go off list, it would have to get approve	d by 11:38:49	17	A	Correct	11:43:3	0
8 this business group?	11:38:52	18	Q	And then it says the next co	olumn,	11.43.30
9 A And myself	11.38:54	19	"Desc	ription," the top one 13-inch	black and goes	on 11.43
Q And yourself	11:38:55	20	all the	way down to 40-inch black.		11:43:36
A That's correct.	11.38.58	21		Do you see that?	11:43	:39
2 Q So just a preliminary matter, if I show	11.39.46	22	A	Yes.	11.43.39	
3 you documents that have been maintained as	11 39 49	23	Q	So those would be the sizes	of the	11:43:40
					to the contract	00.12.72
24 confidential, you will you agree to keep that	11:39:53	24	televi	sions and I guess the casing c	color, black or	11:43:43

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

				Page 114					Page 11
1		07.17.71	1:43:49			16.	ection televisions?		45:59
2	Q	And then it says "Dealer Cost." The	re is	11:43:49	2	A	Yes.	11:46:0	0
3	a colu	mn there.	11:43:53		3		And unfortunately, this is		11:46:03
4		So that would be the price at which a	11:	43.54	4	of th	ree. I'm assuming two and the	nree would be	11:46:06
5	dealer	would pay for the item, is that correct	t? 1	1 43 56	5	addit	tional if it was here	11:	46:10
6	Α	Correct 1	11:44:00		6		Products sold by Mitsubish		11-46-14
7	Q	And then it says "MAP."	11.44	1:01	7		MR FUENTES Objection	n; foundation.	11.46:17
8		What is MAP?	11:44:02		8	7.90	MR SAVERI		1.46:18
9	A	Manufacture advertised price.	11)4		9	Q	To the best of your recoll		11:46:18
10	Q	So that would be sort of the retail pri		1 44 06			The contract of the contract o		11 46:20
11	A		1:44:12			spec	ulation.	11,46.	
12	Q	The suggested retail price?	11:44		12		THE WITNESS: Unless it		11:46.22
13	A	Manufactured advertised price, right		1:44:15			petitor that they listed other of		11:46:23
14		So this would be a price that you wo		11.44.17			MR. SAVERI		1:46:27
		nsing out in the public.	11:44	19	15		No, but this price sheet th	25	11 46 28
16			1.44.22		16		ated looks like Mitsubishi's		11.46:34
17		And then there is comments, "in stoc		11:44:23	17		Right	11:46:3	
18		model," "sold out" and so forth		44 27	18		In other words, what I am		11:46:39
19		Do you see that?	11.44:30				ened is they tore off the other	All the second of	11 46 40
20			1:44:31	4.5		-	sent this one page I don't kn		11 46 42
21		And then it has "ETA."	11:44				- all I am asking for is there		
22		Do you see that at the top?	11:44:3	38			r pages and it would have Mi		
23			1:44.39			them		11:46:52	
24		What is your understanding of ETA?		11.44.40	24		MR FUENTES Objection		11:46.53
25	A	Estimated time of arrival.	11:44:	42	25		THE WITNESS: Yes, but	I don't know wh	at 11.46.5
				Page 115					Page 11
1	Q	And then some of these products have	ve	11 44 47	1	other	r products they would have.	That's pretty mu	ch 11:46:5
2	let's ju	ast take this one here CS-32207 32-inc	ch	11:44:48	2	the e	ntire product line, if I remen	iber - if my	11.47:00
3	black,	it has ETA 6/20/96	11 44	53	3	reco	llection is correct.	11.4	47/03
4		Does that mean that that product wou	ld be	11.44.58	4	BY 1	MR SAVERI	1	1.47:04
5	availa	ble on June 20, 1996?	11:45	:00	5	Q	Do you recall whether the	other pages	11:47:05
6	A	Yes.	1.45.02		6	Wou	d have I don't know ord	ers, procedures o	or 11.47.07
7	Q	And as you go down the next one, so	0	11:45:02	7	some	ething or forms or other		11:47:09
8	these	that product isn't in the market yet?	13	45.05	8	A	I don't recall.	11:47	12
9	A	New model.	11:45.08		9		MR FUENTES Objection	n, foundation	11,47,13
10	Q	New model.	11.45.08		10	BY I	MR. SAVERI	1	1:47:13
11		And the same thing for 32-inch oak		45 09	11		Now, turning to the first p	age, do you	
12	conso	le, that would be in July 25, '96?	11	45 12	12		y Jim Donahue at Toshiba?		11 47 18
13	A	Yes 11	1 45 19		13	A	I do	11.47:22	
14	Q	That is a new model, is that correct?			14		And how do you know M		11:47:23
15			11:45:29		15		I just met him over the ye		11:47:25
16		And then on the bottom, it says colo					vs, at CES, different events.		11:47:27
17		sion VCR combo			17	Q	And when you say "CES,	the computer	11.47.31
18		Are those televisions with VCR's buil		45.48			ronics show in Las Vegas?		11 47:35
	into th		11:45:51				Consumer electronics sho		11-47-38
20			11 45 52	0.645	20		That's in Las Vegas?		1.47.40
21	Q	Would that be a CRT television?			21		That's correct		7 42
22			1.45.53		22		And so you would period		11,47,42
23	100	And then below, it has big screen		45 54	23		Donahue?	11:4	
24	televi	sions. 1	1.45.57		24		Yes.	11:47:4	
25		Are those the would that be the rear	- 11	15:50	25	0	And do you know Rick	THE RESERVE ASSESSMENT OF THE PERSON OF THE	1 11 470 5

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

Pe	age 118 Page 12
Tover those periods of time, did you ever have 11:47:53	1 A No, not that I can ever recall. 11 50:08
2 discussions with him regarding the display market? 11:47:55	2 Q Did you ever talk to him about LCD 11:50:10
3 A Absolutely not. 11:47:59	3 televisions? 11:50:13
4 Q And did you ever have any discussions with 11 48 06	4 A Not that I can recall 11:50:14
5 him regarding the television market? 11:48:07	5 Q With Mr. Calacci, do you ever recall 11:50:17
6 A No 11:48:09	6 talking to him about the display market? 11:50:20
7 Q Do you ever recall during those meetings 11:48:10	7 A No, not that I can no. 11:50:22
8 with him having discussions regarding the forwarding 11:48:12	2 8 Q At any time 11:50:24
9 of price sheets? 11:48:19	9 A Not that I can recall. 11:50:25
0 A Never. 11:48:22	10 Q And when you said the same situation with 11:50:20
1 MR. FUENTES: Rick, may I clarify. Are 11:48:23	11 Mr. Calacci, that would be running into him at trade 11,50.3
2 you asking as to Jim Donahue or Rick Calacci? 11:48:24	12 associations and trade shows? 11:50:33
3 MR. SAVERI: Jim Donahue. 11:48:29	13 A That's correct 11:50:34
4 BY MR. SAVERI: 11:48:30	14 Q Did you ever run into him out at a 11:50:34
5 Q Because you indicated he's met him at 11:48:30	15 customer? 11:50:37
6 trade shows, the CEA and others. 11/48/33	16 A Not that I remember 11:50:40
 And so I was asking during those meetings, 11:48:37 	17 Q And with Mr. Donahue, do you ever recall 11:50/4
8 if you had any discussions with him regarding the 11 48:38	18 running into him out at a customer? 11;50;45
9 display market 11:48:41	19 A Not that I remember. 11:50:48
20 A Absolutely not	20 Q So your only communication with these two 11:50:
1 Q Did you have any discussions with him 11:48:43	21 would have been at trade shows or trade events. 11 50.5
2 about new products coming out? 11:48:45	22 Is that it? 11,50,56
3 A No. 11:48:48	23 A Yes. 11.50.57
4 Q Did you have any discussions with 11:48:51	24 Q Did you ever socialize with them? 11:50:58
25 Mr Donahue about the health of the display 11.48.53	25 A No. 11.51.01
Pa	Page 119 Page 12
1 industry? 11;48:57	1 Q You never went out and had drinks or 11:51:01
2 A No. 11:48:59	2 played golf with them? 11:51:03
3 Q Did you would you do you know Rick 11:49:07	3 A Not that I recall 11:51:04
4 Calacci 1 believe that is how you pronounce it? 11:49:12	4 Q And looking into the substance of the 11:51:18
5 A I do. 11:49:16	5 interoffice memo here, it indicates that 3 percent 11:51:22
6 Q And how do you know Mr. Calacci? 11:49:16	6 COOP, C-O-O-P. 11:51:27
7 A Same thing, different industry functions. 11 49:18	7 What is your understanding of that? 11.51.31
8 different events. 11:49:20	8 A It's co-op advertising 11.51:32
9 Q And just so Jim Donahue, do you know 11,49.27	9 Q And 2 percent MDF. 11-51;34
0 what his position is or was at this time at Toshiba? 11:49:29.	10 What's MDF? 11.51:36
1 Å Just sales. That's all I know, some 11.49:33	11 A Market development funds. 11:51:38
2 capacity of sales 1 don't know what position. 11:49:35	12 Q And 5 percent VR? 11:51:39
3 Q So he's a sales guy at Toshiba? 11:49.37	13 A Volume rebate, 11:51:40
4 A That's correct. 11:49:40	14 Q And 1 percent additional if the group hits 11.51-42.
5 Q And Mr. Calacci? 11:49:41	15 target 11:51:44
6 A Same thing, sales manager. Mr Calacci 11:49:42	16 Additional rebate, I assume? 11:51:45
7 would have been Jim Donahue's boss, I would assume. 11:499	
8 based on this memo. [1 49:49	18 Q And is that some volume rebate; basically? 11:51.49
9 Q So it's your understanding that 11 49-50	19 A That's correct 11:51:52
20 Mr Calacci was Jim's boss? 11:49:51	20 Q And then it's CC'd to Steve Nickerson 11.51.55
21 A That's my understanding 11 49:53	21 Do you know Mr. Nickerson? 11:51:58
22 THE CLERK: Objection 11:50:02	22 A Yes. 11:52:00
23 BY MR. SAVERI: 11:50:02	23 Q And what is your understanding of his 11:52:01
24 Q And then back to Mr. Donahue, did you ever 11:50:02	24 position at Toshiba? 11:52:03
25 talk about projection TV's? 11:50:05	25 A He's no longer with them. 11:52:05

				Page 122					Page 124
1		At this time, 1996.		06	-1	Amer	ica, Inc." and "Mitsubishi" w	ith a big diamond	11 55 1
2	A	I don't recall.	11:52:11		2	at the	top?	11,55,21	
3	Q	Would he have been another	salesperson?	11.52:12	3	A	Yes.	11.55.24	
4	A	Salesperson.	11:52:1	5	4	Q	And would that be MELA		11 55 25
5		And would Mr. Nickerson		11:52:16	5	A	MELA	11:55:29	
6	with h	nim only been at trade shows?		11.52:18	6	Q	Excuse me MELA	110	55:32
7	A	Yes.	11:52.21		7	A	Yes.	11:55:36	
8		Do you ever recall talking to		11:52:21	8	Q	I'm sorry	11 55 37	
9	the dis	splay market?	11:52:	23	9		It's a yes; is that correct?	11:55:3	8
10	A	No.	11:52:24		10	A	Yes.	11:55:40	
H	Q	Do you ever recall talking to	him about	11.52,25	11	Q	So this would have been th	e company that	11:55:41
12	the tel		11:52	:26	12	you w	vere working at, is that correct	rt? 1	1.55.42
13	A	No.	11:52:27		13	A	Yes.	11:55:45	
14	Q	Do you ever recall talking to	him about	11:52:27	14	Q	And there is a date there, A	pril 5, 1996.	11:55:45
15	the rea	ar projection market?	11:5	52:29	15		Do you see that?	11;55:5	1
16	A	No	11:52:31		16	A	Yes.	11:55:51	
17	Q	Do you ever recall talking to	him about	11:52:34	17	Q	And then it says "To" All M	Mitsubishi	11:55:52
18	the LC	CD markets?	11:52	:36	18	Deale	rs."	11.55.54	
19	A	No, not that I recall	11:52	37	19		Do you see that?	11:55:5	5
20	Q	You don't recall one way or the	he other?	11.52.40	20	A	Yes	11:55:55	
21	A	No, I did not	11:52:42	2	21	Q	And then the re line, "June	1 Price Moves	11:55:56
22	Q	Mike Shishkoff 1 apologize	if1 1	1 52 45	22	and A	pril Trailing Credits "	11:5	5:58
23	mispro	onounce that. I think it's Shish	koff.	11.52:48	23		Do you see that?	11:56:0	1
24		Do you see him there at the bo	ttom?	11.52.51	24	A	Yes.	11:56:01	
25	A	Yes:	11:52:52		25	Q	And would this have been	a price bulletin	11:56:02
				Page 123					Page 125
1	Q	Do you know Mr. Shishkoff?	11:52:5	3	1	that w	as sent by your group to its o	lealers regarding	11:56 08
2	A	No.	11,52,55		2	June 1	price moves?	11:56:	15
3	Q	You don't recall ever meeting him?	11:52:	56	3	A	Yes.	11:56:16	
4	A	No.	11:52:58		4	Q	And so this would have bee	en prepared in	11:56:17
5	Q	Mr Wasinger. I am handing you w	hat - 11:5	54.08	5	the or	dinary course of business at l	MELA?	11:56:19
6	strike th	hat.	11:54:15		6	A	Correct	11:56:24	
7	1	have previously mentioned to you	about 11:54	1:16	7	Q	And would this have been s	something you	11:56:25
8	confide	ential information. And so the same	11.54	:17	8	would	have approved?	11:5	5:27
9	admoni	tion goes here, that if I show you	11:54;	20	9	A	Yes	11:56:29	
10	confide	ential information, you will maintain	n that 11.5	4.22	10	Q	And would you do this or v	vould somebody or	11.56
11	confide	ential information; is that correct?	11:54:2	4	11	your t	eam do this?	11:56:3	2
12	A	That's correct,	11:54:27		12	A	Somebody on my team.	11	56:38
13	0	Plaintiff's Exhibit 8304 was marked	l for 11:54:	27	13	Q	And then would it come to	you for	11:56:40
14	10	dentification by the court reporter a	nd 11:54:23	7	14	appro	val?-	11:56:43	
15	is	s attached hereto.)	11:54:27		15	A	Yes.	11 56 43	
16	BY MR	8. SAVERI:	11:54:27		16	Q	And the procedure, again, I	think well.	11:56:44
17	Q	Mr. Wasinger, the court reporter ha	is 11:54:	33	17	we tal	ked about if there were chan	ges in prices,	11,56 45
	handed	you what has been now designated	18304. It 1	1:54:34	18	they v	vould then it would be a ne	ew price sheet or	11:56:48
		ne Bates numbers TACP-CRT-0005		11.54:39	19	there	would be a bulletin; is that co	orrect?	1:56:51
18		like, 55478.	11:54:49		20		That's correct.	11:56:54	
18	it looks	The second secon			21	Q	And this would be an exam		11:56:54
18		f you could, please, take a look at the	nat 11:54:54						0.0.4
18-19-20-21	11	f you could, please, take a look at the n I have a few questions for you, pl			22	those	bulletins?	11:56:56	
18 19 20 21 22	and the	n I have a few questions for you, pl	lease. 11:5	4157			bulletins? That's correct.	11:56:56 11:56:58	
18 19 20 21	and then	n I have a few questions for you, pl	lease. 11:5	4157	22 23 24		bulletins? That's correct. And just so we're clear, wh	11:56:58	11 56 58

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

				Page 126					Page 12
1	that co	prrect?	1:57:02		1	Q	And let's go now to th	e front page where	11,59,37
2	A	Correct. 1	1:57:03		2	if says	"Inter-Office Memora	ndum" for Toshiba	11:59:
3	Q	And the CS-40507, that is CRT telev	isions?	11:57:04	3	Ameri	ca consumer products:		11;59;43
1	A	Yes, that's a 40-inch CRT television.		11.57.10	4		This is Mr. Donahue as	gain.	11:59:46
	Q	Just so we're clear here, it says V	1	1:57:14	5	A	Yeah	11 59	47
	under	model, it has VS-6041	11	57 17	6	Q	From him.	1145	59.48
		What is that?	11.57:21		7		And in there, in the sec	ond paragraph, he	11:59:49
	A	That is a projection television	11	57.22	8	says.		11:59:53	3
	Q	And then under it is CS-35405.		11.57.23	9		"I also picked up inform	nation on	11:59:53
		Are the CS numbers, those would be	CRT	11.57.28	10		Mitsubishi's latest price	moves and	11:59:56
	televis	sions?	1.57:31		11		JVC's."	11.59	59
	A	Yes. 11	57.32		12		Do you see that?	12:	00:01
	Q	And that would range from the 35- u	ip to	11.57.33	13	A	Yes.	12:00	01
	40-inc	ch? 1	1:57:35		14	Q	Do you have any unde	erstanding where	12:00:02
	A	Yes 11	57:37		15	Mr D	onahue would be receive	ing your price	12:00:04
	Q	And then it has "MAP." That would	be the	11:57:38	16	notific	ation?	12:00	0:08
	manul	facturer's advertised price.	4.1	:57:44	17	A	I do not.	12:00	:09
		That would be the price you would be		11.57.46	18	Q	And this is to Steve N	ickerson.	12:00:11
	reques	sting the dealer sell at, is that correct?		11:57:49	19		Do you know Mr. Nick	erson in the "to"	12:00:16
	A	Correct 1	1:57:53		20	line?		12:00:18	8
	Q	And it has "Dealer Cost. "	11	57.54	21	A	Yes	12:00:	19
		This would be the new cost as it relate	ës	11.57.55	22	Q	And who is Mr Nicke	erson?	12:00:20
	to the	se products?	11:57:5	59	23	A	Well, he's in charge of	f sales. 1	12.00.22
	A	Yes 11	1.58:00		24	assum	e I don't recall his ex	act position but it	12:00:27
	Q	And could you just run me through t	he	11:58:02	25	would	have been a senior ma	nager in the sales gr	roup. 12:00
				Page 127					Page 13
	"April	trailing credits are as follows."	1	1:58:04	1	Q	And have you ever met M	Nickerson?	12:00:31
		Could you just explain what those are	4	11.58:07	2	A	Yes	12:00:34	
	please	11	58.09		3	Q	And where did you meet M	4r. Nickerson?	12:00:34
	A	It's just a trail credit If a person	11.5	8:13	4	A	Different trade shows, diff	erent trade 12	:00:38
	purch	ased that product, 25-piece minimum,	mixed	11.58:17	5	meeting	g functions, consumer elec	tronics shows, those	12:00:44
	minim	num of the models listed below, they v	vould get	11.58.2	5 6	type of	events	12:00:47	
	\$35 pe	er unit trial credit. That is off the invo	ice	11.58:28	7	Q	When you say "functions."	what do you mean	12:00:48
	price.	118	58:33		8	by "fun	ctions"?	12:00:50	
		So if the dealer cost was 2102 well,	if	11 58 33	9	A	Well, for example, there as	re buying groups	12:00:51
	the de	aler cost was \$1000, for example, they		11:58:36	10	or buyi	ng cooperatives and they n	nay have a meeting.	12:00:56
	jet \$10	000 less \$35 for unit trial credit.	11	1.58.39	11	And at	that meeting, the vendors	would go in.	12:00:58
	Q	And that would be at the time of pur		11 58 45	12	Mitsubi	ishi, one of vendors, and y	ou would present	12:01 03
	or at b	back end after purchase?	11	58:48	13	your ne	ew product line to them in	a meeting, while at	12:01:05
	A	That would come off the invoice at t	ime of	11:58.53	14	the sam	ie time, there may be other	manufacturers	12:01:09
	purch	ase. That's the best of my recollection		11.59:03	15	there, a	s well that would present.	not in the same	12:01:11
	Q	Fair enough	11:59:0	4	16	room b	ut a different time,	12:01:1	4
		And the one-piece minimum?		11 59:05	17	S	to I may see them in passin	ng or you are 1	2:01:15
	A	That's the one piece, but if they boug	ght	11.59:10	18	introdu	ced to people in the indust	ry in those type	12:01:19
	50 pie	eces or more, they got a larger trail cre	dit.	11:59:14	19	of venu	ies	12:01:21	
	Q	And then you see there is some hand	lwritten	11.59 18	20	Q	Are you done?	12:01:23	
	notes	up there? It says 2 percent?	11	59:20	21	A	Yeah	12:01:24	
	A	I don't know what that is	11:2	59.23	22	Q	Sorry I apologize.	12:01:25	
	Q	VR plateau corp or something?		11.59.24	23	S	io if there was some buying	g group or they	12:01:26
	A	Co-op I have no idea. I'm sorry.		11.59.27	24	may ha	ve worked held a function	on in which they	12:01:30
b									

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

			Page 130				Page 1
1	they ha	we and what they want to sell them at?	12:01:38	ì		Same situation, would run into him at	12:04:02
2	A	That's correct 12:01	1.41	2	these	buying groups and trade associations or gol	f? 12:04:
3	Q	And in that situation, you would see	12:01:42	3	A	Yes, yes. 12:04	07
4	Toshib	a salespeople and Samsung salespeople and	12:01:45	5 4	Q	Or golfing events, is that correct?	12.04.08
5	LG sal	espeople? 12:0	01.49	5	A	Yes. 12:04:1	1
6	A	That is correct. 12:0	1 50	6	Q	Mike Shishkoff, I think we talked about	12 04 13
7	Q	And the other competitors in the	12:01:51	7	also sa	ame thing, you would run	12:04:16
8	televisi	ion industry? 12.0	01:54	8	A	No, I don't know him.	12:04:18
9	A	That is correct. 12.0	1.55	9	Q	You don't recall him?	2:04.20
0	Q	And that would be when you referenced	12:01:56	10	A	1 don't recall him 12:0	04:21
1	functio	ns outside of trade shows?	12:02:01	11	Q	Claude Frank? 12	04:22
2	A	That is correct. 12:00	2:03	12	A	I don't recall him. 12:0	04:23
3	Q	Are there any other types of functions you	12:02:04	13	Q	Bobby Gerber? 12	:04:24
4	would	run into these individuals?	12:02:07	1.4	A	I don't remember him or her	12:04:25
5	A	No. 12:02:08	8	15	Q	Pat Byrne? 12:0-	4.26
6	Q	And how often did these trade buying	12:02:09	16	A	I don't recall Pat Byrne 1.	2:04:29
7		have these type of functions?	12:02:12	17		Mike San Matte? Apologize.	12 04 31
8	200	Normally, annually or semi-annually	12:02:17	18		Trecall him, San Matte, Trecall him	12:04:35
9		So once or twice a year, a buying group	12:02:19	19	becau	se he died 12:0	4:39
20	1.5	have these types of events?	12:02:22	20	Q	And but did you ever have any	12:04:41
21		That is correct. 12:0:	2:24	21	conve	rsations with him?	12:04:43
22	Q	And how many buying groups do you reca	12.02:24	22	A	No, never 12:04	:45
23		his at that time?		23	Q	And do you have any understanding what	12 04:
24	A	Maybe four, four different buying groups,	12:02:31	24	NE K	AM's are ³ 12	04.48
25			:02:35	25	A	I don't know who NE KAM's is	12:04:49
			Page 131				Page 1
1	Ö	So four or five different buying groups.	12:02:38	1		Are we finished with this document? 12:	05:06
2	37	And you would be the person making the	12:02:40	2		Yeah, we are 12:05:08	03.00
		or Mitsubishi at these buying groups?		3	12	MR SAVER! This may be a good time to	12:05:27
4			2.45				2:05:28
5		Or somebody on your staff, is that it?	12:02:46	5			15:31
6	6	Yes. 12:02:4		6		MR. SAVERI: Is that okay? 12:05	
			and the same				
7		And at those functions, you would then rule		7		MR. FUENTES: When do you want to come	12:05:34
		e other salespeople for the other CRT			back?	12:05:35	12.00.20
			12:02:56			MR SAVERI: 1:00. Why we start at 1:05.	12:05:36
10		Correct. 12:02:				are going off the record. 12:05:	
11	(P. P.	And so besides these buying group	12:03:05	11			2:05:41
		ns and the trade associations, was there eve		12		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record,	12:05:42
		r situation where you would run into Toshil					
	individ			14		Whereupon, at the hour of 12,05 p.m., a	
5		The only one I can think of would be like	12:03:21	15		uncheon recess was taken, the deposition	
		arity golf event or maybe a large retailer	12 03 24	16	1	o be resumed at 1:05 p.m.)	
		have some sort of an annual golf event, tha		17			
	type of			18			
9		So at these annual golf events, you would	12 03 37	19			
		o other salespeople from the other televisio		20			
			3.45	21			
22		Yes. 12:03.4		22			
23		Looking back at this document, we talked	12:03:52	23			
		- we're in the CC line Rich Calacci, I	12 03 57	24			
	thereby ve	ve talked about him.	12:04:01	25			

Page 134	Page 1.
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; THURSDAY, JULY 16, 2015	1 form, dealer agreement? 13:07:53
2 1:06 P.M.	2 A Yes, to the best of my knowledge, yeah 13:07:54
3	3 Q Fair enough 13:07:59
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 13:06:00	4 Just some more clean up. 13:08:01
5 1:06 p.m. 13:06:00	5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 13:08:24
6 13:06:00	6 1 08 p.m. 13:08:25
7 EXAMINATION (CONTINUED) 13:06:00	7 (Off the record.) 13/08/26
8 BY MR. SAVERI. 13:06:02	8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at 13/12/45
9 Q Mr. Wasinger, if I may return to 13:06:06	9 1 12 p.m. 13:12:46
0 Exhibit 8302. That is the dealer agreement. 1 just 13:06:08	10 BY MR. SAVERI. 13:12:49
1 want to clear something else, if I can. 13:06:12	1). Q Next one in line, I think it's 8305. 13:12:49
2 If I turn to where you signed it, it says 13:06:17	12 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 8305 was marked for 13:12:53
3 Max Wasinger, This is page 7 of the dealer 13:06:22	13 identification by the court reporter and 13:12:53
4 agreement. 13:06:25	14 is attached hereto.) 13:12:53
5 Are you all set? 13:06:28	15 BY MR. SAVERI: 13:13:11.
6 A. Yes. 13:06:29	16 Q Mr. Wasinger, the court reporter has now 13:13:11
7 Q Do you see where it says "Max Wasinger, 13:06:30	17 designated what is now known as Exhibit 8305 1t's 13/13/13
8 VP National Sales ^{no} 13:06:32	18 a single page bearing the Bates number ME 00013506. 13:13:17
9 A Right. 13:06:34	19 Take a look at it for a minute and when 13:13:26
Q When we talked about your title, you said 13:06:34	20 you are ready, let me know 13:13:29
I you were regional I just want the record is a 13:06:36	21 A Please, I am ready. 13-13-31
2 little muddy and I just want to be clear 13:06:39	22 Q Are you all set? 13:13:34
3 You mentioned you were regional and Mr. — 13:06:42	23 A Yes. 13:13:35
4 I think it was Bosso was the eastern regional for 13:06:44	24 Q Looking at the top, in the last there is a 13:13:39
5 this period of time. Did there come a time 13.06.49	25 circle, May 19, 1995. And would that indicate to 13:13:44
Page 135	Page 1
Broza, I believe was eastern. 13:06:50	1 you strike that. 13:13:47
2 Did there come a time this was '96, 1 13 06:54	2 And then it has "CRT and CTV and PTV 13:13:4
3 believe, where you just took over and you were the 13:07:01	3 Manufacturers in New York." 13:13:53
4 top national sales guy? 13:07:02	4 Do you see that title? 13:13:54
5 A Yes, yes, that's correct. 13:07:05	5 A Yes 13:13:55
6 Q Would it be about '96 here? 13:07:06	6 Q And PTV would be? 13:13:56
7 A Yes, probably from first part of '96. 13 07 08	7 A Projection TV. 13:13:57
8 Q So from '96 on until 2000 when you took 13:07:10	8 Q Projection 13:13:58
9 your new title, you would have been the top 13:07:13	9 So this is CRT. That would be the tubes? 13:13:59
0 salesman, the National Sales Vice President. 13:07:16	10 A Yes 13:14:01
I A Correct 13:07:20	11 Q And CTV would be color televisions? 13 14 02
2 Q And that would be at MELA? 13 07 20	12 A Yes 13:14:06
3 A 1 believe so. 13:07.22	13 Q And PTV would be projection TV 13:14:07
4 Q Thank you 13:07:23	14 manufacturers of North America 13.14.10
5 That is all on that. I just want to make 13:07:25	15 Do you see that? 13:14:12
6 sure on that. 13:07:27	16 A Yes. 13.14:13
7 And therefore, all regions would have 13:07:29	17 Q And so would that indicate to you that 13:14:13
8 reported to you 13:07:31	18 this is a MAP outlining the two the CRT two 13:14:1
9 A Yes. That's why I signed the agreement 13:07:32	19 manufacturers, the color televisions and projection 13:14:2
[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	20 TV's in North America as of 1995? 13/14/24
New York. So that's not west. That is east. So 1 13.07.37	21 A Yes 13 14 28
THEN TOTAL BOTTLAND WEST. THAT IS CASE. SOT	22 Q And just to kind of where we were, about 13:14:34
2 had everything. 13:07:42	
	23 where we are, then in you see where it says "2" 13:14:30
2 had everything 13:07:42	

	Page 138					Page 140
I A Yes. 13:14:4	5	- 1	A	Yes, after it was completed.		13:17:12
2 Q And is that your recollection that there	13:14:46	2		How many times did you go	visit this	13:17:13
3 was a that MCEA had a facility in looks like	13:14:47	3	facilit	y?	13:17 14	
4 Santa Ana at that time?	3:14:52	4		I am not sure Not often, no		13:17:15
	14:54	5		When you were down there,	STATE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	
6 Q And then if you go to "9," which is in	13 14:55			iny other CRT television manu		13.17.19
7 Georgia, there is MCEA there, too.	13:14:59			nes down there of any of these		13:17:24
8 A Yes 13(15)0			1000	etitors?	13:17	
9 Q And does that refresh your recollection	13:15:07	9	- 13	No	13:17:27	
0 that there was MCEA was in Georgia and Sants		10	0.013	Did you ever go visit any pla		13:17:32
	13:15:15			arez area?	13:17	
2 A Yes 13:15:1		12		No.	13:17:38	
3 Q And then there is a Mitsubishi facility,	13:15:23	13		Or any tube facilities or any		13:17:38
4 it looks like, up in Canada 1. 5 A Yes 13:15;3	3:15:25	15		nitor manufacturing facilities? No.	13:17:44	13:17:41
6 Q What is your understanding of and it's	13:15:31	16		Did you ever visit at any dur		13:17:50
7 hard to read, I apologize, this is the way it was	13:15:33			d of time from '95 to 2000 whe	1	13:17:50
8 given to us Mallard or Medford something, Car				A. did you ever visit any facili	A STATE OF THE STA	13:17:57
9 A I'm not I'm not familiar with it.	13:15:41			elitors?	13:18:	
0 Q But you are not familiar with some	13:15:44	20	-	No.	13:18:07	
1 facility of Mitsubishi up there and it has a square	13 15 45	21		Did you ever visit any headq		13:18:12
2 and if you look to the grid somewhere let me se				competitors during this period		13:18:14
3 if I can direct your attention. Right there in that	13:15:52	23	-	No.	13:18:16	
4 box square to be CRT manufacturers.	13:16:00	24	Q	From 2000 until you left, die	l you ever	13:18:17
So that would be a tube manufacturing	13:16:03	25	visit a	my facilities in Mexico of you	r competitors?	13:18:21
	Page 139	C				Page 141
I facility?	3:16:04	1	A	Never.	13:18:2	8
2. A Yes. 1	3:16:05	2	Q	From 2000 until you left I	believe it	13:18:28
3 Q Does that refresh your recollection to	hat 13 16:05	3	was 2	014 did you ever visit any o	f the	13:18:30
4 Mitsubishi at this time had a tube manufact	uring 13:16:07	4	headq	uarters or facilities in the U.S.	of your	13:18:32
5 facility up in Canada ^γ	13:16:09	5	comp	etitors?	13 18	34
6 A. Yes, I believe so	13:16:11	6	A	No.	13:18:35	
7 Q But do you know whether that woul		7	Q	And this is a Mitsubishi proc	duced documer	nt 13 18 51
8 provided all the tubes for all the different si				best do you know where thi		
9 of televisions that Mitsubishi sold at this tir				any chance?		8:56
0 A I don't recall. Sorry. I don't remem		10		Do you recall seeing this?		3:18:57
Q And then I believe you indicated at		11	A	I have never seen this before		13 18 58
2 time. Mitsubishi soon thereafter, like '96, of		12	Q	It says "Attachment 2" at the		13:19:01
3 plant in Mexicali, Mexico?	13:16:41	13		Would this be some financial		13.19.03
4 A Maybe it was in '97. I am not sure of			somet	hing that maybe your company	26. 26. 45.	13:19:0
5 exact times but it's it was like a final asse 6 plant. 13	mbly 13:16:46 :16:50	15	found	MR: FUENTES: Objection; I	13:19:1	13 19 10
o pient.				IR. SAVERI.		3.19.12
7 O But that would be after this MAD in		18	Q	To the best of your understar		13:19:12
7 Q But that would be after this MAP in			A	No.	13 19 14	
8 A Yes. 1.	3 16 54 f l am 13 16 55	19	1	A 350	12.13.14	
8 A Yes. 1. 9 Q And that Mexicali is somewhere i	f I am 13:16:55	19	O	You don't recall it?	12-1	9.15
8 A Yes. 1. 9 Q And that Mexicali is somewhere 1 0 not mistaken, that is down near Tijuana.	f I am 13:16:55 13:16:59	20	Q	You don't recall it? I have never seen it. I don't it.		13 19 17
8 A Yes 1. 9 Q And that Mexicali is somewhere i 0 not mistaken, that is down near Tijuana 1 Am I right?	f I am 13:16:55 13:16:59 13:17:02	20 21	A	I have never seen it. I don't	recall it.	13.19.17
8 A Yes. 1. 9 Q And that Mexicali is somewhere i 0 not mistaken, that is down near Tijuana. 1 Am I right? 2 A No. Well, it's a little bit east of	f 1 am 13:16:55 13:16:59 13:17:02 13:17:03	20 21 22	A Q	I have never seen it. I don't it But now looking at it, do you	recall n u have any	13.19.17 13.19.19
8 A Yes 1. 9 Q And that Mexicali is somewhere i 0 not mistaken, that is down near Tijuana 1 Am I right?	f 1 am 13:16:55 13:16:59 13:17:02 13:17:03 ŭa. 13:17:05	20 21 22 23	A Q reasor	I have never seen it. I don't	recall it. u have any ormation in	13.19.17

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

		Page 142	Page-14
1	MR. FUENTES: Objection; form, lack of	13:19:29	1 A Yes 13:22:04
,	foundation. 13.19.30	15(15)#8	2 Q So when I refer to – when I – in these 13:22:04
3	THE WITNESS: 1 don't 1 have never been	13:19:32	3 questions, when I refer to the Thompson, I am 13:22:06
		13.19.32	3. 4
	to any of these facilities. I wouldn't know if they	13.19.32	4 referring to Thompson in its collectively entity. 13 22:09
	existed or not 13 19 36	1.00	5 like Mitsubishi has Thompson SA, a French 13:22:12
	BY MR. SAVERI: 13.19		6 corporation; Thompson Consumer Electronics, U.S. 13:22:16
7	Q So you have no independent knowledge of	13:19:37	7 Corporation, now known as "Technicolor." 13.22/19
	this MAP that was produced by Mitsubishi Is that	13:19:39	8. So when I refer to "Thompson," I am 13.22.22
9	accurate or not? 13:19:41		9 referring to its in its entirety. 13.22.25
0	Have you seen the bottom it says "source "	13:19:42	10 During the period from '95 to 2000 when 13:22:28
1	And I think 13:19:44		11 you were at MELA, did you ever have any 13:22:31
2	A Where? 13(19:45)		12 conversations with anybody at Thompson? 13:22:35
3	Q On the bottom, MECA.	19:45	13 A Never: 13:22:38
4	A I never heard I don't know who that is	13-19:48	14 Q Did you ever have any run into anybody 13:22:38
5	Q MCEA, Mitsubishi entities?	3:19:50	15 at Thompson in a social setting during that period 13:22:49
6	A I don't know who that is. Sorry. 13	19:53	16 of tune? 13:22:52
7	Q That's all 13.20.01		17 A Not that I recall. 13:22:52
8	From the period of time of 1995 to 1999	13/20/12	18 Q Did it ever come to your attention that 13:23:01
9	when you were at MELA, did you ever have any	13:20:18	8 19 anyone on your staff had conversations with 13 23 02
0	discussion with any of the other representatives	100000000	20 Thompson? 13:23:05
1	from any of the other CRT manufacturers?	13:20:26	21 A Not that I recall. 13/23:06
2	A No. 13 20:29		22 Q Now, when I refer to the term "Hitachi," I 13:23:09
3	Q You never you never during that period	13:20:30	23 am referring to collectively Hitachi, Ltd., Hitachi 13:23:14
	그 집에 들어보다 하다면 하나를 먹는 그들은 사람이 살아 들어 있다.		24 Display, Limited, a Japanese company, Hitachi, 13:23:21
25	A Not that I can recall 13 20:3		25 Limited, a U.S. company, Hitachi Asia, a Singapore 13/23/23
	12 (3.4) -141(3.4)(3.4)(3.4)	Page 143	Page 1
1	Q Did you ever — strike that. 13:20:39	rage 145	1 Company; Hitachi Electronics, a U.S. company, also 13:23:26
2	Do you recall ever hearing that anyone at 13:20:4	3	2 referred to as HITUS, and Shenzhen SEG, Hitachi 13:23:30
		20:45	3 Color Display Devices, Limited, also known as 13:23:36
	2000 when you were at MELA had discussions with	13:20:52	4 Hitachi Shenzhen, a Chinese company. 13.23/39
	representatives of other CRT television 13:20:5:		5 So when I refer to "Hitachi." I am sort of 13:23:43
	manufacturers? 13:20:59		6 referring to Hitachi in all of its entities. 13:23:45
	Ā No. 13:20:59		7 Okay? 13:23:47
7	Market Control	0	22.8
8	Q Did it ever come to your attention that 13:21:0		
	anyone on your staff, your sales staff, had 13:21:0		9 Q And during the period of time from '95 to 13:23:48
		21.05	10 1999 when you were at MELA, did you ever have any 13:23:52
1	A No. 13:21:08		11 communications with anybody at Hitachi? 13:23:54
2	Q during that time? 13:21:08		12 MR. ADELSON: Objection; compound. 13:23:59
3	A 'No. 13.21:11		13 THE WITNESS: No. 13:24:00
4	Q Did you ever hear of the term "glass 13:21:10	6.	14 BY MR, SAVERI; 13:24:03
5	meeting," "glass meeting"? 13:21:18		15 Q Go ahead 13:24:03
6	A No, I am not familiar with that Not to 13:21:2.	2	16 A Not that I can recall: 13:24:04
7	my best recollection, I am not familiar with you 13:2	1:25	17 Q Did it ever come to your attention during 13:24:05
8	say "glass meeting"? 13:21:29		18 this period of time, '95 to '99, that anybody on 13:24:08
9	Q "Glass meeting." 13:21:30		19 your staff had communications with representatives 13.24:13
0	A No. 13:21:32		20 of Hitachi? 13:24:17
1	Q Did you ever hear of the term "crystal 13:21:3	2	21 MR ADELSON: Objection: compound. 13 24 18
2	meeting"? 13.21.34		22 THE WITNESS: Not that I can recall: 13:24.20
3	A Never 13.21.35		23 BY MR. SAVERI: 13;24;21
24	Q So when I refer to the have you heard 13:21:	5.7	24 Q You don't know one way or the other? 13:24:21

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

			Page 146						Page 148
1	Q During the relevant period, do you ever	13.2	4 25	1	A	Yes.	13:26:29		
2	recall during the '95 strike that	13:24:30		2	Q	When I refer to LG, I'm	referring to LG	13:26:30)
3	During the '95 to 2000 period when you	13:2	4 32	3	collect	ively and all of its entitie	es, 13.20	5:33	
4	were at MELA, do you ever recall running into a	nyone	13:24:35	4	LG Ele	ectronics, the main comp	any in South Korea, th	e 13	26:35
5	from Hitachi at any events?	13:24:39		5	joint vo	enture, LGPD, that joint	venture had with	13:26:	40
6	MR ADELSON Objection; compound.	1	3:24:42	6	Phillip	s as well as LG Electron	ics USA, the U.S.	13,26	46
7	THE WITNESS: I'm sure I did but I don't	13:	24:46	7	entity		13.26:50		
8	recall who it was or what their names were.	13:2	24:47	8	1	During the '95 to 2000 pe	eriod when you	13:26:51	
9	BY MR. SAVERI:	13:24:49		9	were at	MELA, did you ever ha	ive any conversations	13	26:55
10	Q So during that period of time, it's more	13:24	:50	10	with ar	ybody at LG?	13;26	57	
11	likely than not that you would have run into Hita-	chi I	3:24:52	11	1	MS. BARCLAY-STROE	BEL. Objection, vague	. 1	3:27:01
12	people at trade associations?	13;24:56		12	compo	und	13:27:02		
13	A Yes. 13:24:5	57		13	1	THE WITNESS: I am st	are that I did at	13:27:03	r
14	Q Or buying group events and so forth?	13,2	4:57	14	trade si	nows.	13:27:04		
15	A Yes. 13:25:0)3		15	BY MI	R SAVERI:	13:2	7:05	
16	Q Would that be the same when we were	13	25:07	16	Q	Outside of trade shows.	did you ever have	13;27;0	5
17	talking about Thompson?	13:25:09		17	any con	nversations with anybody	y from LG?	13:27	07
18	A lt's possible, but Thompson, I don't	13:25	10	18	A	No.	13:27:11		
19	recall. 13:25:12			19	Q	Did it ever come to you	r attention that	13:27:17	
20	Q And you understand Thompson to be the	RCA	13:25:13	20	anybod	ly on your staff had conv	ersations with anybod	y 13	27 19
21	brand? 13:25:1	7		21	at LG o	luring that period?	13:27	:22	
22	A Yes. I'm sure that I had to run into	13:25.1	8	22		MS BARCLAY-STROE	SEL Objection, comp	ound.	13:27:24
23	somebody at RCA. I mean it was a big it was a	a I	3 25 22	23	1	THE WITNESS: Not the	at I am aware of	13:27:	27
24	brand and they were at the meetings. So I am sur	re I I	3:25:24	24	BY MI	R. SAVERI	13/2	7:28	
25	ran into somebody but I don't recall who they we	re I	3;25;27	25	Q	And when I refer to h	ave you heard of	13:27:28	3
			Page 147						Page 149
1	or what their positions were	13	25:30	-1	Matsu	shi?	13.	27:30	
2	Q So it would be the same answer that	t you	13:25:31	2	A	Yes	13.23	7:32	
3	gave to Hitachi? It was probably somebod	y that yo	u 13:25:33	3	Q	And is it your under	standing that	13:	27:32
4	may run into at the trade association or the	group	13:25 36	4	Matsu	shita that, for lack of	a better term, morp	hed	13:27:34
5	buying groups but you don't specifically re	call it?	13:25:38	5	into P	anasonic?	13	3:27:37	
6	A It's very possible to say, yeah, same		13:25.40	6	A	Yes,	13:27	7.39	
7	situation. I	3.25:43		7	Q	And though now wh	nen I refer to Panaso	nic,	13:27:39
8	Q Now, I'm going to ask you when I r	efer to	13.25.45	8	I am r	eferring to Panasonic	entities as well as a	II	13:27:42
9	"Irico," have you heard of a company calle	d "Irico"	13.25.47	9	the pr	edecessor or Matsush	ita entities	13	27 49
10	A No. 1	3:25:52		10	A	Yes.	13:27	7:52	
11	Q That if I when I refer to "Irico," I	am	13:25:54	11	Q	And Panasonic wou	ld be Panasonic No	rth.	13 27 5
2	referring collectively to the Irico Group		13:25:58	12	Amer	ica, Matsushita Electr	ic Corporation as w	ell as	13:27
13	Electronics, Irico displays.	13.2	26:01	13	the joi	nt venture with Tosh	iba, NTPB	13	3 27 57
14	Do you ever recall during the '95 to 2	2000	13:26:04	14		During the period '95	to 2000, did you	13	:28:07
15	period when you were at MELA having an	У	13 26 07	15	ever h	ave any conversation	s with anybody at		13.28:08
16	conversations with anybody from Irico?		13:26:09	16	Panas	onic entities?	1	3:28:10	
17	A No.	3:26:11		17	A	Yes, at trade shows.		13:28:13	2
18	Q Do you recall ever running into any	body at	13 26 12	18	Q	Besides trade shows	, did you ever have	any	13 28 13
9	Irico during that time period at any trade		13:26:14	19	conve	rsations with anybody	from Panasonic du	iring	13,28
20	associations?	13:26:17	7	20	that pe	eriod of time?	J	3:28:16	
21	A No, I never heard of the company,		13.26.18	21	A	No.	13:28	1:17	
22		our staff	13.26:21	22	Q	Phillips, have you h	eard of Phillips?	13	28:21
23	running into anybody from Irico?		13:26:23	23		Yes	13:28		
		3:26:25		24	0	And when you talk	shout Phillips I am		13:28:23
24	7 110.	3.20.20		24	132	And when you tak	acout rumps, ram		13.40.43

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Page 150	Page 152
1 Royal Dutch Phillips, the joint venture with LG, 13/28/28	1 Q Have you heard of Toshiba? 13:30:21
2 LGPD, LG Phillips and its various entities, Phillips 13:28:31	2 A Yes. 13:30:24
3 Electronics North America So any of the Phillips 13,28;38	3 Q When I refer to Toshiba. I'm referring to 13:30:26
4 entities. 13:28:42	4 all of its entities, the American entity, the 13:30:28
5 Did you ever have any conversations during 13 28 43	5 Japanese entities and any of its entities. 13:30:31
6 the period of sometime from '95 to 2000 when you 13:28:45	6 During the period of time from '95 to 2000 13:30:33
7 were at MELA with anybody from Phillips? 13:28:48	7 when you were at MELA, did you ever talk to 13.30.35
8 A Not outside 13:28:51	8 anybody have any conversations or communications 13:30:37
9 MS GELOTT: Objection to form. 13:28:54	9 with anybody at Toshiba ⁹ 13:30:40
10 THE WITNESS: Not outside of trade shows. 13:28:54	10 A Yes 13:30:43
11 BY MR. SAVERI: 13:28:56	11 MR. BLACK: Objection 13,30:44
12 Q So besides trade shows, did you ever have 13:28:56	12 THE WITNESS: Yes, at trade shows: 13:30:45
13 conversations with anybody during that period of 13:28:58	13 BY MR. SAVERI: 13:30:46
14 time? 13:29:00	14 Q Outside of trade shows? 13:30:46
15 A No. 13:29:01	15 A No. 13:30:48
16 Q No. 13/29/01	16 Q But at trade shows, you would have run 13:30:50
17 Did it ever come to your attention that 13/29/02	17 into Toshiba people? 13:30:52
18 anybody on your staff or in MELA had conversations 13,29,03	18 A Yes 13:30:53
20 A No. 13:29:09	20 that anybody at MELA had conversations with 13:30.56
21 MS GELOTT: Objection to form. 13:29:09	21 individuals at Toshiba during the '95 to 2000 period 13:31:03
22 BY MR. SAVERI. 13:29:13	22 when you were at MELA? 13:31:07
23 Q And then you have heard of Samsung. 13:29:13	23 A No. 13/31/08
24 A Yes 13:29:17	24 MR BLACK, Objection 13:31:08
25 Q When I say "Samsung," I am talking 13:29 17	25
Page 151	Page 153
I about let's break it down Samsung SDI. 13:29:21	1 BY MR. SAVERI. 13:31:11
2 Have you heard of that company? 13:29:28	2 Q Have you heard of a company called 13:31:11
3 A Yes 13/29/29	3 "Orion"? 13:31:13
4 MR. CASERIA: Objection to form. 13:29:32	4 A Yes. 13:31:15
5 BY MR. SAVERI: 13:29:33	5 Q And when I am referring to Orion, I am 13:31:17
6 Q And when you and Samsung SDI and all of 13.29.33	6 referring to the Korean CRT manufacturer. 13:31:27
7 its entities, Samsung Display Device, which is in 13:29:36	7 A I didn't even know they were Korean. 13:31:30
8 Korea; SDI America; SDI Mexico, or any of the SDI 13:29:40	8 Q But you have heard of the company Orion? 13:31:33
9 entities, did you ever have any conversations with 13.29.45	9 A Yes. 13:31:35
10 anybody during '95 to 2000 at SDI? 13:29:47	10 Q And Orion Electric Company, have you heard 13:31:3
11 MR. CASERIA: Object to form. 13:29:52	11 of Orion Electric Company? 13:31:38
12 THE WITNESS: No. 13:29:53	12 A Thave heard of Orion 13:31:40
13 BY MR. SAVERI: 13:29:54	13 Q Just generally Orion? 13 31.42
14 Q Did you ever run into them at trade shows? 13:29:56	14 A Correct 13:31:43
15 A Yes 13:29:58	15 Q During the period of time from '95 to 13 31 44
16 Q So outside of trade shows, do you ever 13:29:58	16 2000, did you ever have any conversations with 13 31 45
17 recall talking to anybody at Samsung SDI7 13:30:01	17 anybody from Orion? 13:31:48
18 A No. 13:30:05	18 A No. 13:31:49
19 Q Did it ever come to your attention that 13:30:06	19 Q Did it ever come to your attention that 13:31:52
20 anybody at MELA had conversations with individuals 13:30:08	20 anybody on your staff had conversations with people 13:31:5
21 at Samsung SD1? 13:30:13	21 from Orion during the '95 to 2000 period' 13:31:56
22 A No. 13:30:15	22 A No. 13:32:00
23 Q Have you ever heard of a company called 13:30:17	23 Q Have you ever heard of a company called 13:32:05
24 Tai CRT? 13:30:18	24 "Chungwa"? 13:32:06
25 A No. 13:30:20	25 A No. 13 32:08
15/39/49	13.75,00

		Page 154				Page 1
1	Q Chungwa Picture Tubes? 13:32:	08	1 B	Y MR. SAVERI:	13:34:09	
2	A No. 13:32:10		2	Q And will you explain to me wha	it would 13:34:10)
3	Q Do you ever recall meeting anybody from	13.32:11	3 00	ccur at a booth at the Consumer Electr	ronics Show. 13:34	15
4	Chungwa Picture Tubes? 13:32:2	D	4	A And again, let me preface my ai	nswer on the 13:34	9
5	A. No. 13:32:21		5 fa	act I am not sure we were on the floor	in that time 13:34.2	2
6	Q Let's talk a little bit about the trade 13:32:3	o	6 pt	enod.	13:34:26	
7	association. 13-32-32		7	Q Generally speaking.	13:34:26	
8	You have indicated that you would run into	3-32:32	8	A You just meet with customers, v	with 13:34:27	
	executives from various of these companies at trade	13:32:34	9 pr	rospective customers would come by		34:28
0	associations, is that correct? 13:32:36		10 le	ook at the product and you would disc	uss the 13:34:32	
1	A Yes. 13:32:38		ti pi	roduct, the features, the advantages of	the product 13:34:3	5
2	Q Does Mitsubishi belong to any trade 13:	32:38	12 at	The state of the s	13:34:38	
	associations strike that, strike that 13:32:4:		13	Q But I'm sorry, are you done?	13:34:41	
4		32:45	14	A That's basically it	13:34:43	
	MELA, was MELA a member of any trade associations?	13:32:48	15	Q But could you describe physical		
5		32.52	16 b		13:34:46	
	Electronics Association, CEA 13:32:		17	Would it be a big area that you w		
8	Q The CEA 13:32:58			ave different demonstrations or would		48
)		3.32.59		year or what have you?	13:34:51	
	year called "The Consumer Electronics Show", is that	13:33:05	20	A Well, it would vary year to year		
	correct? 13:33:07			lowever, Mitsubishi Electric or MELA		34:56
2	A Correct 13:33:07			ooth. It was too expensive. So if we l		115.0
3		3-33.09		omething, it was relatively small.	13:35:04	
		3:33:13	24	Q But would Mitsubishi MELCO		5:06
	Electronics Show in Las Vegas? 13:33		25	A I don't recall if they did at that to		
				20 1 400 1 1 400 1 400 1	and Anthony	Nine i
1	A Yes. 13.33.20	Page 155	1.15	think not	12.25.10	Page 1
2	41.54.4				13:35:10	
20	O Do you think you missed any one during	13:33:21			13:35:10 th would 13:35:1	1
	Q Do you think you missed any one during that period of time? 13:3	13:33:21	2	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo	th, would 13:35:1	L
3	that period of time? 13:3	3:24	2 3 th	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo nere be any Mitsubishi booth there?	th, would 13:35:15	I.
3	that period of time? 13:3 A 1 am sorry? 13:33	3·24 25	2 3 th 4	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:15	L
3	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question.	3·24 25 (3·33·26	2 3 th 4 5	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19	
3 4 5	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000	3:24 25 13:33:26 13:33:27	2 3 th 4 5 6 at	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo nere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who o ttended from MELA during this '95 to	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3	
3 4 5	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas?	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30	2 3 th 4 5 6 at	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who o ttended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35:38	5-29
3 4 5 7 8	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34	3:24 25 3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who of ttended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce rembers of the sales team. It depended	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3	5:29 5:46
3 4 5 7 8 9	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the	3:24 25 3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who of trended from MELA during this '95 to A. The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It dependent not they had a customer there. It was	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4	5:29 5:46 8
3 4 5 5 7 8 9 9	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of	3:24 25 (3:33:26 (3:33:27 (3:33:30 (13:33:35 (13:33:38	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who a titended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended in not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35:4	5:29 5:46 8
3 4 5 5 7 8 9 9 1	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:38 13:33:42	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who a ttended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce nembers of the sales team. It depended in not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their importants there. They may come up to meet a sales team.	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:4	5:29 5:46 8
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44	3:24 25 3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to. A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended to not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself.	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:35 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33.34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form	3:24 25 3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w 12 ct	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to. A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended into they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their important there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC.	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 and customers 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35:4 with that 13:35:59 CO attend 13:36:0	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	that period of time? 13:3 A Lam sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a boo	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 4 13:33:45 th; 13:33:4	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w 12 ct 13	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to A. The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import as there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC using this '95 to 2000 period?	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 CO attend 13:36:08	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a boosome years, we decided not to. So I'm not.	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:47	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w 12 ca 13 7 14 da	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who a trended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce members of the sales team. It depended in not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know.	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35;38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:08 I don't 13:36:10	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 2 3 4 5 6	that period of time? 13:33 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a bootsome years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we	3:24 25 13:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 oi 10 up 11 w 12 ct 13 7 14 dt 15 16 re	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who of trended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended to not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC using this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know emember.	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 clse 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 'O attend 13:36:08 I don't 13:36:10 13:36:12	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time; if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a bootsome years, we decided not to So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. 13:33	3:24 25 13:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 2 13:33:45 13:33:45	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 11 w 12 cr 13 7 14 de 15 16 re 17	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who a titended from MELA during this '95 to. A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended to not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import has there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know emember. Q And who would Mitsubishi has	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 'O attend 13:36:0 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8	that period of time? 13:3 A I am sorry? 13:33 Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a boot some years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. 13:33 BY MR. SAVERI: 1.	3:24 25 13:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th. 13:33:45 th. 13:33:45 8: 13:33:53	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 oi 10 up 11 w 12 ct 13 7 14 dt 15 16 re 17 18 hc	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to. A The president would attend. Ce iembers of the sales team. It depended into they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import as there. They may come up to meet ustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know iemember. Q And who would Mitsubishi ha ospitality booth?	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 and customers 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13 13:36:17	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a boot some years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. BY MR. SAVERI: Q Just for the record, when I say "a booth,"	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 4 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 13:33:53 66 3:33:57 13:33:57	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w 12 ct 13 7 14 dt 15 16 re 17 18 hc 19	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to A. The president would attend. Ce iembers of the sales team. It depended into they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import into they had a customer up to meet instomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know immember. Q And who would Mitsubishi had ospitality booth? MR. FUENTES: Object to the fee	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:08 I don't 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13 13:36:17 orm. 13:36:19	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a bootsome years, we decided not to So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. 13:33 BY MR SAVERI: Q Just for the record, when I say "a booth," that would be an area on the floor that would	3:24 25 3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 4 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 13:33:53 6:33:57 13:33:57 13:33:57 13:33:57	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 or 10 up 11 w 12 ct 13 15 16 re 17 18 hc 19 20 B	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who ettended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know emember. Q And who would Mitsubishi has ospitality booth? MR. FUENTES: Object to the fet YMR. SAVERI:	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:17 orm. 13:36:19 13:36:20	5:29 5:46 8 5:52
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 3 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a bootsome years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. 13:33 BY MR. SAVERI: Q Just for the record, when I say "a booth," that would be an area on the floor that would demonstrate Mitsubishi products and would be	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 13:34:40 13:34	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 8 m 9 oi 10 uj 11 w 12 ci 13 16 re 17 18 hc 19 20 B 21	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce rembers of the sales team. It depended to not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know emember. Q And who would Mitsubishi has ospitality booth? MR. FUENTES: Object to the fetty MR. SAVERI: Q During this period of time?	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 clse 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtam 13:35:38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 'O attend 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13 13:36:17 orm. 13:36:19 13:36:20	5:29 5:46 8 6:52 54
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes: Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall MR. FUENTES: Object to the form THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a boot some years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. BY MR. SAVERI: Q Just for the record, when I say "a booth," that would be an area on the floor that would demonstrate Mitsubishi products and would be attended by Mitsubishi employees, correct?	3:24 25 13:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 7 8 m 9 oi 11 w 12 ci 13 7 14 dc 15 16 re 17 18 hc 19 20 B 21 22	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo here be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of. Q And did Mitsubishi and who a titended from MELA during this '95 to. A The president would attend. Centembers of the sales team. It depended not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import as there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know the emember. Q And who would Mitsubishi has ospitality booth? MR. FUENTES: Object to the form of the company of	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35;38 d upon whether 13:3 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13 13:36:17 orm 13:36:19 13:36:20 ave like a 13:36:20	5:29 5:46 8 5:52 54
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 0 1 1	that period of time? A I am sorry? Q Let me restate the question. Did you attend each year from '95 to 2000 the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas? A Yes. 13:33:34 Q And does Mitsubishi have a booth at the Consumer Electronics Show during this period of time? Let's just focus on that period of time, if you recall 13:33:44 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Some years, we had a bootsome years, we decided not to. So I'm not sure which years we had a booth or which years we did not. I don't recall. 13:33 BY MR. SAVERI: Q Just for the record, when I say "a booth," that would be an area on the floor that would demonstrate Mitsubishi products and would be	3:24 25 (3:33:26 13:33:27 13:33:30 13:33:35 13:33:42 1 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 th: 13:33:45 13:34:40 13:34	2 3 th 4 5 6 at 7 7 8 m 9 oil up 11 w 12 ct 13 7 14 dt 15 16 re 17 18 hc 19 20 B 21 22 23 hc	Q And if MELA didn't have a boo iere be any Mitsubishi booth there? A Not that I can think of Q And did Mitsubishi and who oftended from MELA during this '95 to A The president would attend. Ce rembers of the sales team. It depended to not they had a customer there. It was pon whether or not one of their import was there. They may come up to meet sustomer and myself. Q Did any executives from MELC uring this '95 to 2000 period? A Not that I recall. I don't know emember. Q And who would Mitsubishi has ospitality booth? MR. FUENTES: Object to the fetty MR. SAVERI: Q During this period of time?	th, would 13:35:15 13:35:17 else 13:35:19 2000 period? 13:3 rtain 13:35;38 d upon whether 13:35 s contingent 13:35:4 tant customers 13:35 with that 13:35:59 O attend 13:36:10 13:36:12 ave a 13:36:13 13:36:17 orm. 13:36:19 13:36:20 ave like a 13:36:2 ting or two 13:36:2	5:29 5:46 8 5:52 54

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

		Page 158					Page 16
1		13.36:41	1	with	that you would run into Toshiba people; is	13:39:3	4
2	convention was going on, you would rent out a suite	13:36:51	2	that con	rrect? 13:39:36		
	to have a hospitality event, a meeting with various	13,36:54	3	A	From time to time 13:39	:38	
4	individuals? 13:36:57		4	Q	And you would run into Samsung people; is	13:39	38
5	A No, it would be off site. So it may be at	13:36:57	5	that con	rrect? 13:39:41		
6	a hotel. It's not necessarily a part of the 13	:37 00	6)	MR. CASERIA: Object to form	13:39:46	
7	convention center. The convention center is one	13 37 05	7	1	THE WITNESS: I don't recall Samsung	13:39:47	7
8	thing and we may have a meeting room or a suite off	13 37 07	8	people	13:39:48		
9	site to meet with large customers who didn't really	13 37 10	9	BY MI	R SAVERI: 13.3	39:48	
Ö	want to be walking around on the floor because	13:37:14	10	Q	Would you have run into LG people?	13:39:48	
1	they're just constantly bothered by people who want	13:37:16	11	A	I don't recall LG people at that time	13:39:50	
2	to sell them something. So they may want to meet	13:37:20	12	Q	Would you run into Panasonic people?	13:39.53	
3	more in a private environment. So we would have	13:37:23	13	Α	Possibly 13:39:57		
4	something off site to do that 13:3	7:26	14	0	And who at Panasonic would you run into?	13:40:0)1
5	Q So the convention center had the show but	13 37 26	15	1	Do you recall? 13:40:04	1	
5	then your hospitality booth would be in one of the	13:37:31	16	A	I don't recall any specific individual.	3:40:05	
7	hotels? 13:37:34		1.7	Q	Do you recall any Phillips people?	13:40:13	
3	A Correct. 13:37:35		18	Λ	No. no. 1 do not. 13:40:3	6	
)	Q And during this period of time, do you	13:37:39	19	Q	If executives from MELCO attended, would	13:40	26
1	ever recall any sales or strike that 13	37.43	20	they m	eet with you at the Consumer Electronics Sho	w? 13:	40.32
	During this period of time from '95 to	13.37.49	21	A	Possibly not, I don't recall any specific	13:40:37	
2	2000, do you recall any of your competitors	13 37 51	22	meetin	gs, but if they did come in, they may come in	13:40	39
}	attending your hospitality suite?	37/54	23	just to	take a look at the show and leave	13:40:43	
1	A Not that I recall. Not while I was there.	13:37:58	24	Q	So from this '95 to 2000 period, besides	13:40:59	
5	Q Do you ever recall going to any of your	13/38:01	25	these c	asual run-ins with other sales executives,	13;41:02	
		Page 159					Page 1
1	competitors' hospitality suites during this period	13:38:04	1	you d	on't remember any dinners or cocktails v	vith any	13.4
2	of time? 13:38:10		2	execu	tives from any of these other television -	- 1	3:41:12
3	A I don't recall going to any competitors'	13:38:11	3	A	No, I do not recall I do not recall	13.41	16
+	suites. 13:38:13		4	any.	13:41	19	
5	Q Would agendas be created for the time of	13.38.21	5	Q	Did you ever attend the Computex Tra	de	13:41:2
,	the CES? 13:38:26		6	Assoc	riation in Taipei?	13:41:26	
7	A The only agendas that would be created	13 38 29	7	A	No. 13:4	1.28	
	that I am familiar with would be the meetings with	13:38:31	8	Q	Did you ever attend the Cebit Trade	13	41:28
)	the customers. That would be the agenda.	13,38.33	9	Assoc	tiation in Germany?	13:41:	32
)	Q And who would prepare the agenda?	13:38:39	10	A	No. 13 4	1:33	
	A The different account executives would set	13.38.41	11	Q	Did you ever go to COMDEX?	1.	3:41:34
2	up meetings with their customers who would attend	13:38:44	12	A	No. 13:4	1:37	
3	and then we would just formalize one single agenda	13 38 48	13	Q	Did you ever attend the IFA association	n in	3.41.40
ļ	that plugged all the meetings in 13.	38 55	14	Berlin	12:4	1:44	
5	Q Now, during this period of time from	13-39-00	15	A	Yes. 13.4	1.45	
,	let's just concentrate on the CES, the Computer	13:39:01	16	Q	And when did you attend that?	13.4	1 45
7	Electronics Show in Las Vegas.	3:39:06	17	A	I am thinking around 2000 or 2001, in	that	13 41 47
3	From '95 to 2000, you indicated that you	13:39:09			period. I am not sure	13:41:53	
	would run into Toshiba sales people there: is that	13:39:14	19		And what was the purpose of the trip to	0 1	3 41:59
	correct? 13.39:20			IFA?	13:4		
	A Well, more than just Toshiba. There would	13:39:21	21		To see what the see what the Europe		13.42 02
ĺ	be others; just in passing in the hall, possibly	13:39:23			looked like, cosmetic design looked lik		13.42.0
		CALL COLUMN	-		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		3277
2	Nothing, no formal meetings, no formal dinners or	13 39 26	23	0	And did Mitsubishi have a booth there	at 1	3:42 16
3	Nothing, no formal meetings, no formal dinners or lunches or anything like that. 13:3	13 39 26	23	Q the IF	And did Mitsubishi have a booth there A?	at 1	3:42:16

				Page 162					Page 1
t	Q	Did they have a hospitality suite there?	13:42:21		1	hande	d you what has been designated	Exhibit 8306.	13:45:04
2	A	No 13:42:23			2	It bear	s the basis number ME0014043	33 through 140437	13:45:07
3	Q	Do you recall meeting with any individuals	13:42	24	3		Can you take a minute and let r	ne know when	13:45:20
1	from a	ny of the other television manufacturers?	13:42	28	14	you ar	re ready	13:45:24	
5	A	No. 13:42:31			5	A	Okay	13:45:30	
ů	Q	Did you ever attend CEATEC, C-E-A-T-A-	C. 13	3 42 35	6	0	If you could start on second pa	age, which	13:45:31
7	in Toky				7	is 140	and the second s	13:45:36	
8			3:42:45		8		Do you see the "from" line up t	there? 13	45:40
			13.42.47		9		Yes.	13:45:46	
0		It could be 13:42:5			10.		And there is the "Wasinger, N	21.200	13:45:46
1			3:42:53			that.	the management	13:45:52	15 15 15
		se Consumer Electronics Show	13:42:5	5	12		Is that you, sir?	13:45:52	
				9			Yes.		
3		J-Tac? 13:42:57			13			13.45.53	2.15.51
		J-Tec, J-Tec, or we called it, you know.	13:42:59		14		And you see the date, June 22		3:45:54
		se consumer JCES, but it may be CEATEO		3:43:01	15		Yes.	13:45:56	1.45.55
6		And how many times did you go to the J-Te		13:07	16		Would that indicate to you that		3:45:56
	or JCE						I you sent on or about June 22.		13:45:58
8			13:43:11		18		Yes.	13:46:06	
9	-		13;43:12		19		And did you write this in your		3:46:06
0		1 don't recall. 13:43:2				1000	sibilities at Mitsubishi at the tii		46:08
1		Once a year? 13:43			21		Yes	13:46:12	
2	A	Yes, once a year, but I don't know that we	13:43:2	23	22	Q	And would this have been man	intained in the	13:46:12
3	went e	very year in that time period.	13:43:25		23	ordina	ry course of business on your s	ervers at	13:46:16
4	Q	Do you recall going at all in the '95 to	13:43:30		24	Mitsul	bishi?	13 46 18	
5	2000 p	eriod? 13:43:3	32		25		MR. FUENTES: Objection, fo	undation	13:46:19
				Page 163					Page 1
1	A	I believe I did	13:43:33		1		THE WITNESS Yes, sho	ould be	13 46 22
2	Q	And did Mitsubishi have a booth ther	e?	13:43:35	2	BY N	MR. SAVERI		13:46:23
3	A	Yes. 13	43:37		3	Q	And then you see below,	it says, "Thanks	13:46.2
4	Q	And did you meet with any of the MI	ELCO	13:43:38	4	and s	igned "Max" on the next pa	ige?	13:46:28
5	execu	tives when you went over?	13	43:41	5	A	Okay	13:46	31
6	A	I am sure I met them. I didn't meet w	ith	13:43:42	6	Q	And it says, "Subject: Me	eeting with	13:46:34
7	them -	discuss anything in particular, just a	1	3:43:45	7	Mr. k	Kurisaka."	13:4	6:37
8	casual	meeting	13:43:47		8		Do you see that?	13;	46.41
9	Q	Do you recall talking to any individua	als	13:43:49	9	A	Yes.	13.46:4	11
0	from a	any of the other television manufacture	rs	13:43:51	10	Q	And who is Mr excuse	me Kurisaka	13:46:4
1	there?	134	13:54		11	A	Kurisaka, I don't recall hi	s exact job	13:46:49
2	A		43 55				I know he was from Japan		13:46:56
3	Q	You don't recall running into any of t		13:43:56			don't recall his exact job titl		13:46:59
4	A	Children of the control of the contr	43:58	27.02.00	14		And if we can, Ken Kadi		13:47:02
5	Q	Did you did you socialize with any		13:43:59	15	*	Do you see the "to" line?		3:47:05
	them?	Name and the second of the sec	44:01	-14.40	16	A	A Committee of the Comm	13:47:0	
7	A		44 02		17	Q	And who is Mr Kadis?	12.773	13:47:07
8	Q	Did you go play golf or go out with a		13:44:02	18	A	He was a regional vice pr	resident	13.47.09
	them?		44:05	12.74.04	19		For what division or prod		13:47:17
x.			44:06			Q			
				2.44.05	20	A			47 18
0		(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8306 was marked for		3.44.06	21	Q	And Matt Pugel?		3:47:21
0			13	:44:06	22	A	Yes	13:47:2	04
0 1 2		identification by the court reporter and					4 1 1 4 4		2.47.02
0 1 2 3		identification by the court reporter and is attached hereto.) (R. SAVERI:	13:44:06 13:44		23 24	Q	And who is Matt? West Coast Regional VP		3:47:23 13:47:24

				Page 166					Page 1
Ĺ	A	Central Region Regional VP	13:47:28	8	1	Q	Did you ever share any market i	nformation !	3:49:56
2	Q	So these would all be salespeople	e that 13:47:	32	2	with ar	y of your competitors?	13:50:0	0
3	report	ted to you?	13:47:34		3	A	Never.	13:50:03	
4	A.	That's correct.	13:47:35		4	Q	Did it ever come to your attention	on that 13:50	0:04
5	Q	And then there is a CC line, Day	e Alhart? 13:4	7:35	5	any of	your sales staff were exchanging	market I	3.50.06
6	A	Yes.	13:47:39		6	inform	ation?	13:50:09	
7	Q	Who is Mr Alhart?	13:47:39		7	A	Absolutely not.	13:50:09	
8	A	Business planning	13:47:41		-8.	Q	If you turn to 140436. That is b	lank but 13:5	0:15
q	Q	And Frank DeMartin?	13:47:42		9	the nex	t page is the document.	13:50:24	1
0	A	Marketing	13:47:45		10	I	Do you see up in the top right, it	says 13:50	29
ì	Q	And Susumu Oshibe?	13:47:47		11	"6/16/2	2006," next page, yes?	13:50:30	
2	A	Business planning	13:47:50		12	A	Yes	13:50:40	
3	Q	I guess she goes by "Sam"?	13:47:53		13	Q	Can you can you, please, desc	ribe to me 13	50.40
4	A.	Yes.	13:47:55		14	what th	us is.	13;50:43	
5	Q	Mike Stapleton?	13:47:55		15	A	It's a document that has Mitsubi	shi 13:50	:45
6	A	At that time, he had moved over	he was 13:4	7:57	16	produc	t and then competitive brands tha	nt are similar	13:50:49
7	in cha	arge of the logistics.	13:47:59		17	produc	t to Mitsubishi product and the N	AAP pricing of	13:50:55
8	Q	And where - where would be ha	ave been at 13	:48:05	18	that pro	oduct. I believe it's MAP pricing	of that 13:	51:06
9	this til	me? In Georgia? No	13:48:08		19	produc	t as it relates to Mitsubishi.	13;51 09)
Û	A	Yeah. I believe in Georgia Yes	, he 13:48:1	ſ	20	Q	So this is a chart?	13:51:13	
1	comm	nuted at this time back and forth be	etween Georgia	13-48-14	24	A	Yes.	13:51:15	
2	and th	ne west coast	13:48:17		22	Q	So on the left, it has size 37 to 3	9 1 13:51 1	6
3	Q	And when did Mike Stapleton le	ave the 13:4	18 20	23	assumo	that is the size of the televisions	13.51	20
4	compa	any o	13.48.23		24	A	Yes.	13.51.22	
5		Do you recall?	13:48:23		25	Q	Running down all the way to ov	er 60, is 13:	51:23
				Page 167					Page 1
1	A	I thought - I think around	2010, in that	13:48.24	1	that co	orrect?	13.51:20	5
2	time	period.	13:48:27		2	A	Yes.	13:51:26	
3	Q	Do you know the reason for	r his leaving?	13 48 30	3	Q	And then it has the on the	e top, it had	13:51:28
4	A	Retired	13:48:32		4	key fe	ature. HD-PDP	13	51:33
5	Q	And Glen Yamashita?	13	48:33	5		Is that plasma?	13:51	37
6	A	. He was in charge of consur	ner relations.	13:48:37	6	A	Yes	13:51:37	
7	Q	And all of these people wo	uld have been at	13:48:41	7	Q	And then HD-LCD, liquid	crystal displays?	13:51:
8	the	- would that be MDEA?	15	3:48:44	8	A	Yes,	13:51:42	
9	A	Yes.	13 48:51		9	Q	And then 1080P LCD, that	is the high	13:51:43
0	Q	And then line three, it says	. 13:	48 55	10	resolu	tion LCD?	13:5	1.48
1		"Analysis dealer/consum	Charles and the same	13:49:11	11	A	Correct.	13:51:5	1
2		feedback by market."	13:49	9,19	12	Q	And then the chart would b	e trying to	13 51 51
3		What is your understanding	of that, sir?	13 49 20	13	compa	are the Mitsubishi product to	its competitor	13:51:5
4		Just looking for exactly wh	at it says.	13:49:22	14	produ	ets in the same category		13:51:56
5	Q	And how would you get co	mpetitor feedback	7 13.49.25	15		Is that it?	13:51:58	
6	A	You would have to reach o	ut to the dealers	13.49.28	16	A	Yes	13:51:59	
7	and a	also yeah, the dealers and in	dustry	13:49:31	17	Q	And the for example, une	der Hitachi LCD	13,52.0
K		stry journals, you know, infor	and the second s	13:49:34	18	it wou	ild have Hitachi November 2	699.	13.52.08
)	Q	Did you ever ask any of yo	ur salespeople	13 49 39	19		Would that mean the MAP	oricing would be	13:52
)	to co	ntact competitors to get feedb	ack?	13:49:41	20	ın effe	ect in November?	13	52:18
1	A	No, ever	13 49 45		21	A	That is what I would think	it would mean	13:52:20
2	Q	Did it ever come to your at	tention that	13 49 46	22	Q	And the same thing Octobe	r.	13-52-22
3	any o	of your salespeople were conta	acting competitors	13:49:48	23		So that would be pricing for	October?	13:52:24
4	to ge	t feedback?	13:49.5	1	24	A	Correct.	13:52:2	7
	A	No.							

		Page 17)				Page 172
1 understanding of where your staff w	vould have gotte	n 13:52:	32 1	produc	17	13:54:37	
2 that type of information?	13:5	2:34	2	1	MR FUENTES: Object to	the form.	3:54:38
3 A Probably would have been f	ed to them by a	13:52:36	3	1	THE WITNESS: Based or	the request from	13:54:40
4 retailer, a customer, of ours.	13:5	52:39	4	yes. T	o answer your question, ye	es. 13:5	4:44
5 Q Did you go ahead. I'm so	rry	3:52:42	5	1	MR SAVERI. That's all I	have Thank I	3.54:55
6 A Finished.	13:52:46		6	you.		13:54:58	
7 Q Did you ever ask your staff	to go out and	13:52:46	7	1	MR MURRAY I have a	couple, just a few	13:55:02
8 get information regarding competito	ors' feature	13:52:48	.8	questic	ons.	13 55 04	
9 pricing?	13:52:52		9			13:55:04	
0 A I am sure from time to time,	but I don't	13:52:53	10		EXAMINATION	13.55.0	04
1 recall any specific example of that,	but this is an	13:52:55	11	BY M	R. MURRAY:	13:55	:25
2 example of when I had when I die	d go out and ask	13:52:5	9 12	Q	We on the record.	13:55:38	
3 for the information, as it indicates o	n the prior	13,53,01	13		Good afternoon, Mr. Wasii	nger. My name is	13:55:39
4 page	13:53:03		14	Kevin	Murray 1 represent Sears	and K-Mart.	13:55:40
5 Q But you you but this typ	oe of	3:53:04	15	1	During the time period we	have been 13	55:44
6 activity would have occurred in the	'95 to 2000	13.53.08	16	talking	about, 1995 to 2000 when	you were at MELA as	13,55,46
7 period	13:53:11			100	estern Region Vice Preside		13:55:52
8 You would have asked the sa	les staff to go	13.53:11	18	to Sear	rs? And I'm talking about	CRT products.	13:55:55
9 out and get information regarding c	ompetitive	13 53 14	19	A	I believe we did	13:56:00	
20 pricing, right?	13:53:15	,	20	Q	But did you personally or	are you talking I	3:56:01
MR FUENTES: Object to th	ne form.	13:53:17	21	on beh	alf of the company?	13:56:0	04
2 THE WITNESS I don't reca	Il doing that.	13:53:22	22	A	I was in on the sales meet	ings, to answer 1:	3:56:08
3 BY MR. SAVERI:		53:23	23		uestion. Not all of them be		13.56.11
Q But clearly, by 2006, you we	ere asking your	13:53:23			assigned on that account.		13:56:13
25 staff to get the information on future		13:53.26		100	sales meetings, yes	13:56:16	
		Page 17					Page 17.
1 pricing, correct?	13:53:28		0	0	Would Sears have bee	en a national account	DOEC.
2 MR. FUENTES: Object to the form	m. 13:5	3-28	2	A	Yes.	13:56.1	9
3 THE WITNESS: Yes.	13:53/29		3		And how would that I		
4 BY MR. SAVERI:	13:53:30		4	W. 1. 2	the country up into ear		13:56:23
5 Q And the last page here it's "6/3/		36			a company that does bu		
6 up in the upper right-hand corner.	13:53:43				ountry?	13:56	
7 Do you see that?	13:53:45		7		l just	13:56:3	
8 A Yes.	13:53:46		8		MR FUENTES Obje		13:56:31
9 Q Same type of chart as the previou		3:46	9		THE WITNESS: I jus		13:56:32
10 A Yes.	13:53:48	5.40			dual who was either ge		13.56:34
II Q So on size, it has under 49, 50 to		46			who was capable of han		13:56:37
2 it seems to be slightly different products;					nt even though they had		13:56:40
3 correct?	13:54:04				nsibility for other parts		13.56.42
				1.55		of the country	
4 A Yes	13:54:05				IR MURRAY Now. Sears is based i	n Chicago	13:56:44 13:56:45
5 Q MD HDTV?	13.54.07		15		Would that have been		
6 A Micro display	13:54:10	12					13:56:47
7 Q Micro display, that would be a rea		12			Lhad saspansibility for		13:56:49
8 projection?	13:54:13		18		I had responsibility for		13:56:50
9 A Yes	13:54:14	38.47.52		well	(b) (c) (c)	13.56:51	
Q And then CRT HDTV, that would		13:54:14	20		For the Chicago area		3 56 52
1 ray tube model?	13:54:20		21		Yes	13:56.5	
22 A Yes	13:54:21		22	100	And did you ever hav	Control of the contro	13.56:54
Q And this is the same, that you won	uld have 13:	54:29		K-Ma		13:56:	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	12.4	4-31	24	A	No.	13:56:5	8
24 asked your staff to go out and get informa-	ation 15%	4.31	2.	177	during that time per		

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

		Page 174					Page 17
1 A	No. 13:5	7:01	1	Q	Anyone else?	13.59	03
2 Q	K-Mart was based in Michigan.	13:57:03	2	.A	Jim I can't think of his last nan	ne.	13:59:05
3	Would that have been the eastern region	? 13:57:04	3	Jim	I am sorry. I can't recall his name	e right	13 59 11
4 A	Again, under my responsibility at that	13.57:09	4	now.		13 59:13	
5 time	13/57.	10	5	Q	Do you recall what time period y	ou dealt	13:59:15
6 Q	Pardon me?	3.57.11	6		Mr. Bacon?	13:59	17
7 A		13:57:11	7	A	No, I don't recall the exact time	period.	13:59:19
8 Q			8		And the other individual named		13:59:22
9 A					what time period?		9:24
10 0			10		No. About the same time period		13:59:27
	Are you talking in '95 to 2000?	13:57:18	11		When you say "the same time pe		
12 Q					? The '98?	13:59:3	
	I had national responsibility during	13:57:21	13		Probably later, later later in the		59:34
					closer to 2000.	13:59	
	actually, I think '96, I took national			1			13:59:4
	onsibility. So '95 stands by itself. And '96		15		Would that have been with CRT		13 39 4
	had national responsibility	13,57,28	16		Yes,	13:59:45	12.20.20
	Do you recall who you assigned on you		17		Where would those meetings have		13:59:51
		3 57 33		place'		13,59/53	
	I don't recall. I'm sorry. I would have		19		In Schaumburg, Illinois		59:55
	ink about that a little bit.	13:57:40	20		What was in Schaumburg?		13.59.59
0 3	Do you recall who on your team you	13:57:42	21		Sears corporate headquarters at t		14:00:02
	gned to K-Mart?	13:57:44	22		k it was.	14:00:04	
3 A	We didn't sell to K-Mart. We really	13:57:45	23	Q	Do you ever recall going out to I	Ioffman	14 00 06
4 were	en't interested in K-Mart. The reason is, w	e 13.57.53	24	Estate	es?	14:00:08	
25 were	an upscale brand. K-Mart didn't fit our	13:57:55	25	A	Well, Schaumburg	14:	00:09
		Page 175			Describerated.	200	Page 17
100		3.57.59	1	Q	Hoffman Estates?	14.0	
	Do you recall any meetings you attende		2	A	Hoffman Estates. Sorry about th		14:00:13
	representatives of Sears?	13:58:02	3		What other national accounts did		14:00:16
4 A	Do I recall?	58:05	4		during the '95 to 2000 time period'		14:00:18
5 Q	Recall any meetings you attended with	13:58:05	5		I think Sears was about the only		14:00:22
6 герге	esentative of Sears during this time period	13:58:08	6	did of	oen Best Buy but I am not sure exa	ictly when	14:00:3
	I can't recall anyone any specific	13:58:11			ccurred. That would have been cle	20.60 20.00	14:00:2
8 perso	on off the top of my head. Again, I would	have 13:58:13	8	or ma	ybe a little bit after 2000, we open	ed	14:00:30
9 to th	ink about it a little bit, but I don't recall	13:58:17	9	Best E	Buy, but Sears was the only nation	al account	14:00:3
0 anyo	one at Sears that I met with	13:58:20	10	that w	e did business with	14:0	00:37
1 Q	Let's just be clear.	3:58:22	11	Q	Well, thank you very much. I do	on't have	14.00.41
2	You don't recall who on your team you	13:58:23	12	any fu	urther questions	14:00	1:43
3 assig	gned to Sears; is that correct?	13:58:25	13	A	Thank you.	14:00:4	14
4 A	I can't recall. I can't recall at this	13:58 33	14		MR SAVERI I think that is it.	1	4 00 52
5 time	13:58	:34	15		MR. FUENTES: I have a question	n or two for	14.00.5
	And do you recall - and you can't reca	II 13:58:35	16	you. N	Mr Wasinger	14:00	0:55
	of the individuals at Sears that you dealt w		17		THE WITNESS Okay		4.01:01
	During that time period, I don't recall	13:58:41	18			4:01:01	2.20.26
	I who it would have been.	13.58:42	19		EXAMINATION		:01:01
	Do you recall in other time periods peo			BYN	IR FUENTES		10101
	ears you dealt with?	13:58:48	21		A moment ago, Mr. Saveri asked		
					y by 2006 you were asking your st		
	I am trying to think who would have be						
	then Bacon, guy by the name of Bacon.	13:58:55		100	to obtain future competitive pricir	7 11 11 11 11 11	14:01:14
4 Q		13:58:59			nation.	14.01.18	
5 A	Chuck Bacon.	13:59:01	25		Do you remember that question?		14:01:21

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

				Page 178			Page 18
1	A	Yes	14:01,23		1 STATE OF _)
2	Q	And your answer	r to that question was yes.	14:01:25	1 COLDINA) Ss.	
3		Do you remember		1 27	2 COUNTY OF	1)
4		Yes.	[4.01.28			YL BAUCUM, a Certific	d Shorthand
5				14:01:29		ne State of California, do	
			speak to a competitor to learn	14:01:33	6 certify;	e o sate o r o a mo may a a	,,,,,,
		A state of a second second	ation, past, present or	14:01:37	7 That th	e foregoing proceedings	were taken
8	future		14:01:40	orres vi	8 before me at	the time and place herein	set forth.
9			absolutely a no-no.	14/01/40		the witness named in the	~ ~
			sales meeting, we had a	14:01:44		as placed under oath; tha	
			ounsel and we had coined a			dings was made by me us	
160			ized to discuss that	14:01:52		ich was thereafter transcr	
	subjec		14:01:54	2100		I that the foregoing pages accurate record of all pro	
14			No further questions. Okay	14:01:55		to the best of my skill a	
		ie record.	14:02:03	110000		er certify that I am neither	
16			APHER: Off the record at	14 02:04		terested in the outcome n	
	2:02 p		14:02:04		A VI and the sealth of the Co. Co.	of any attorney or any par	
18.		(The deposition w	as concluded at		19 action.		
19		2:02 p.m.)				TNESS WHEREOF, I have	e subscribed my
21						h day of July, 2015.	
22					22		
23					23	ac a second	
24					DAR	YL BAUCUM, USR No.	10356
25					25	IL DAUCOM, COR NO.	10330
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any by n cont	e read the foreg corrections as a ne, or attached tained herein, a I declare und er the laws of the going is true ar This declarat	tion is executed this	ave made tialed ny as correct. iry			
16 17 18 19		227 25 25 2					
20 21 22 23 24		MAX WA	SINGER				

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate.

 The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2014. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.